



Smithsonian

National Museum of Natural History

Guide to the Society for American Archaeology records, 1934-2022

Lea Sellon and Adam Gray

Funding for the processing of this collection was
provided by the Society for American Archaeology

April 2024

National Anthropological Archives
Museum Support Center
4210 Silver Hill Road
Suitland, Maryland 20746
Business Number: Phone: 301.238.1310
Fax Number: Fax: 301.238.2883
naa@si.edu
<http://www.anthropology.si.edu/naa/>

Table of Contents

Collection Overview	
Administrative Information	4
Historical	4
Scope and Contents	6
Arrangement	6
Names and Subjects	
Container Listing	
Series 1: Records of the Secretary-Treasurer and Secretary, 1934-1962	10
Series 2: Records of the Treasurer, 1935-1950	21
Series 3: President's correspondence, 1947-1948	31
Series 4: Executive Committee Meeting minutes, 1945-2003	32
Series 5: Records of Officers, 1950-2000	36
Series 6: Administrative records, 1934-2022	104
Series 7: Annual Meetings, 1935-2020	163
Series 8: Public and professional program committees, 1966-2016	180
Series 9: Government affairs, 1968-2021	199
Series 10: Affiliated and allied organizations, 1968-2005	239
Series 11: Special conferences, workshops, and projects, 1974-2006 (bulk 1990-1999)	245
Series 12: Published materials, 1983-2007	253
Series 13: Photographs, 1985-2018	255

Collection Overview

Repository:	National Anthropological Archives
Title:	Society for American Archaeology records
Date:	1934-2022
Identifier:	NAA.1980-55
Creator:	Adams, Richard E.W. (Correspondent) Adovasio, J. M. (Correspondent) Amsden, Charles (Correspondent) Anderson, Duane (Correspondent) Angus, John A. (Correspondent) Antle, H.R. (Correspondent) Ayles, J.E. (Correspondent) Babcock, Willoughby M. (Correspondent) Baerreis, David A., 1916-1989 (Correspondent) Bailey, John H. (Correspondent) Barka, Norman F. (Correspondent) Barnett, Clifford Barnett, Homer Garner, 1908- (Correspondent) Bartel, Brad (Correspondent) Bartlett, Katherine (Correspondent) Bass, George F. (Correspondent) Basto, Arthur (Correspondent) Bauxar (Finkelstein), J. Joe (Correspondent) Beals, Ralph L. (Ralph Leon), 1901-1985 (Correspondent) Beardsley, Richard K. (Richard King), 1918-1978 (Correspondent) Bell, Earl H. (Correspondent) Bell, Robert E. (Robert Eugene), 1914-2006 (Correspondent) Bennett, John William (Correspondent) Bennett, Wendell Clark, 1905-1953 (Correspondent) Berlin, Heinrich (Correspondent) Bernal, Ignacio (Correspondent) Berry, J. Brewton (Correspondent) Birdsell, Joseph B. (Correspondent) Black, Glenn A. (Glenn Albert), 1900-1964 (Correspondent) Bliss, Robert Woods (Correspondent) Blom, Frans (Correspondent) Blossom, F.H. (Correspondent) Boudeman, Donald O. (Correspondent) Brand, Donald Dilworth (Correspondent) Bray, Warwick (Correspondent) Breternitz, Donald A. (Correspondent) Brew, J. O. (John Otis), 1906-1988 (Correspondent) Broadbent, Sylvia M. (Correspondent) Buckner, John L. (Correspondent) Buikstra, Jane E. (Correspondent) Burrill, A.C. (Correspondent)

Butler, Mary (Correspondent)
Byers, Douglas S., 1903-1978 (Correspondent)
Cahill, Edgar D. (Correspondent)
Campbell, Elizabeth W.C. (Correspondent)
Cate, William (Correspondent)
Chambers, Moreau Browne Congleton (Correspondent)
Champe, John L. (John Leland), 1895- (Correspondent)
Chapman, Carl H. (Carl Haley), 1915-1987 (Correspondent)
Cheek, Anetta L. (Correspondent)
Clark, M. Margaret (Correspondent)
Clements, Forrest Edward (Correspondent)
Coggins, Clemency (Correspondent)
Cole, Fay-Cooper (Correspondent)
Collier, Donald, 1911-1995 (Correspondent)
Collins, Henry B. (Henry Bascom), 1899-1987 (Correspondent)
Colton, Harold Sellers, 1881-1970 (Correspondent)
Conner, Stuart W. (Correspondent)
Cook, Persifor M. (Correspondent)
Cooper, Paul L. (Paul Lemen), 1909-1961 (Correspondent)
Corbyn, Ronald C. (Correspondent)
Cordell, Linda S. (Correspondent)
Cross, Dale R. (Correspondent)
Culbert, T. Patrick (Correspondent)
Cummings, Calvin R. (Correspondent)
Daniels, Helen Sloan (Correspondent)
Daugherty, Richard D. (Correspondent)
Davidson, D. S. (Correspondent)
Davis, Edward Mott (Correspondent)
Davis, Hester A., 1930- (Correspondent)
Day, H. Summerfield (Correspondent)
Dean, Jeffrey S. (Correspondent)
DeJarnette, David Lloyd (Correspondent)
Dellinger, Samuel Claudius (Correspondent)
Deuel, Thorne, 1890- (Correspondent)
Di Peso, Charles Corradino
Dickson, Don F. (Correspondent)
Dincauze, Dena F. (Correspondent)
Dixon, Keith A. (Correspondent)
Dorrance, Frances (Correspondent)
Downer, Alan (Correspondent)
Dumand, Don E. (Correspondent)
Dworsky, Don (Correspondent)
Dyck, Ian (Correspondent)
Dyson, Robert H. (Correspondent)
Eaton, Jack
Edwards, Robert Q. (Correspondent)
Eggan, Fred, 1906-1991 (Correspondent)
Ellis, H. Holmes (Correspondent)
Ezell, Paul Howard (Correspondent)
Fagan, Brian M. (Correspondent)
Fairbanks, Charles H. (Charles Herron), 1913-1985 (Correspondent)
Farrand, William R. (Correspondent)

Fejos, Paul, 1897-1963 (Correspondent)
Fewkes, Vladimir Jaroslav (Correspondent)
Fisher, Reginald G. (Correspondent)
Fitting, James E. (Correspondent)
Fitzhugh, William W., 1943- (Correspondent)
Flannery, Kent Vaughn (Correspondent)
Ford, James Alfred, 1911-1968 (Correspondent)
Ford, Richard I. (Correspondent)
Fowler, Don D. (Correspondent)
Fox, George R. (Correspondent)
Frison, George C. (Correspondent)
Frost, Everett (Correspondent)
Frost, Janet A. (Correspondent)
Gaines, Sylvia W. (Correspondent)
Garvey, Robert R. (Correspondent)
Gerald, Rex E. (Correspondent)
Gilbert, William Harlen, 1904-1988 (Correspondent)
Gladfelter, Bruce G. (Correspondent)
Gladwin, Harold Sterling (Correspondent)
Goldschmidt, Walter, 1913-2010 (Correspondent)
Goldstein, Lynne
Goodyear, Albert C. (Correspondent)
Grayson, Donald K. (Correspondent)
Green, Ernestene (Correspondent)
Greywacz, Kathryn B. (Correspondent)
Lipe, William D.
McGimsey, Charles R.
Rippeteau, Bruce D.
Schwartz, Douglas W., 1929-
Smith, Bruce David
Society for American Archaeology
Steponaitis, Vincas P.
Wendorf, Fred

Extent: 144.08 Linear feet (133 record storage boxes)

Language: English .

Summary: The Society for American Archaeology (SAA) is an international membership organization founded in 1934 to advance research and training in archaeology and to promote the conservation of archaeological resources of the Americas. It has published *American Antiquity*, one of the premiere journal of archaeology of North America, since 1935, and has hosted an Annual Meeting since that same year. Other areas of activity include the development of professional standards and ethics, promotion of the public's understanding of archaeology, advocacy for Federal legislation protecting archaeological resources, and encouragement of connections between professional and avocational archaeologists. The Society for American Archaeology records contain materials related to the ongoing administration, management, and interests of the SAA through mainly correspondence, reports, research, mailings, financial records, and program planning documents.

Administrative Information

Processing Information

The Society for American Archaeology records were originally acquired by the National Anthropological Archives in 1980, following which multiple accretions were made to the collection, most recently in the summer of 2022. Records from each addition to the collection had varying degrees of processing and inventories but were mainly unprocessed. Some rearrangement was made by NAA archivists at various points in time but documentation of this processing is limited. All materials are now housed in 135 acid free record storage boxes and contain a mix of acid free and original folders. Most folders are letter size, however some files were kept in their legal sized folders as originally housed. Almost all original file titles were retained, however some titles were created or added to for clarity by the archivist and are marked by square brackets. Additionally, folder titles with bracketed names refer to the original owner of those files. Some abbreviations on folder titles have been expanded in the finding aid; a full list of common abbreviations used throughout the SAA records can be found in the finding aid as well. Files not originally housed in folders, such as those housed in binders, have been removed and placed into folders. As the SAA records arrived in multiple accretions, files have mainly been reorganized and integrated together into new series with varying arrangements. Files found after processing or that are future additions to the collection are located at the end of their related series and do not necessarily follow the same arrangement as the previous files in that series. Some material was removed from the SAA records in accordance with the SAA Scope of Collection Statement, including article drafts, draft article and book reviews, scholarship applications, non-SAA authored reference material, and back issues of *American Antiquity* and *Latin American Antiquity*. The SAA Scope of Collection Statement can be found at <http://www.saa.org/quick-nav/about-saa/saa-archive>. Some files are stored on CDs, USBs, and floppy disks which are currently housed in folders; please contact the NAA for information on accessing these materials.

Processed by Lea Sellon, April 2024

Preferred Citation

Society for American Archaeology records, National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution

Restrictions

Some material in Subseries 6.6: Membership, is restricted until 2070. Born digital media is restricted due to preservation concerns, contact the repository for further information.

Access to the Society for American Archaeology records requires an appointment.

Conditions Governing Use

Contact the repository for terms of use.

Historical

The Society for American Archaeology grew out of the Committee on State Archaeological Surveys of the National Research Council's Division of Anthropology and Psychology. Appointed in 1920 to "encourage and assist" eastern and midwestern states in the organization of archaeological surveys, the Committee came to act as a coordinating body and information clearinghouse for archaeologists and government agencies engaged in archaeological field work. The Committee expanded its activities and network through the 1920s but lacked long-term financial support. By 1933 its leaders identified the need for a permanent, independent organization to take up the work of the Committee and address the lack of standards, training, and communication among professional researchers and

avocational archaeologists, which they saw as impediments to the preservation of archaeological data. Carl E. Guthe, then Chairman of the Committee, led the work of establishing the new organization.

In 1934, Guthe drafted a constitution and bylaws for the nascent group and distributed the documents among the Committee's network to solicit comments and generate interest among potential members. The Society for American Archaeology was formally established at an "organizational meeting" on December 28, 1934, when attendees approved Guthe's final version of the constitution and bylaws and elected the first cohort of officers: Arthur C. Parker, President; M. R. Harrington, Vice President; Carl E. Guthe, Secretary-Treasurer; W. C. McKern, Editor. In keeping with its goal of bridging the divide between professional and non-professional archaeologists, anyone with an interest in "furthering the objects of the Society" could apply for membership, regardless of professional affiliation.

The SAA is governed by a constitution and bylaws which are voted on by members and implemented by an Executive Committee, referred to as the Council in the early years. The Executive Committee composition has varied through the years. Until the 1960s, most administrative duties were carried out by the Secretary, who assembled the minutes of Executive Committee meetings, circulated background materials among its members, and collected reports from SAA committees. The Secretary's office also acted as a "clearinghouse and advisory center on archaeological matters" for SAA members and the public. Without a true business headquarters, the Secretary's office essentially served as the SAA's central office, with the outgoing Secretaries passing on their files to the incoming Secretaries at the end of their terms.

In the 1960s, SAA began contracting with the business office of the American Anthropological Association (AAA) to manage its business operations. That arrangement lasted until the early 1980s, when AAA stopped providing business services to smaller organizations and offered SAA the option to become part of AAA. SAA members voted against merging with AAA, and in 1983 SAA contracted with Bostrom Management to administer its business affairs, an arrangement that included hiring a part-time Executive Director. In 1987, the Executive Committee enlisted a management consultant to conduct a business analysis and identify options for improving SAA's finances and administration. The result of this analysis, referred to as "The Evans Report," was circulated the following year, leading to a major reorganization that would occupy the Executive Committee through the early 1990s. Those efforts ultimately resulted in the establishment of a central office in Washington, D.C., and the hiring of SAA's first full-time Executive Director in 1992. It was during this intense period of reorganization that the structure and governance of SAA began to resemble that of the present day.

Works Consulted:

"Archival Sources Sought." *Bulletin of the Society for American Archaeology* 1, no. 4 (September 1983): 5. https://documents.saa.org/container/docs/default-source/doc-publications/saa-bulletin/1983_volume-1/saa-bulletin-1-4_sept.pdf?sfvrsn=d6c0f71a_2

"Articles of Incorporation." SAA Records, Acc 1998-85, Box 4, folder: 1972 (mimeograph from Lehman/AAA) - Final box/folder location TBD. Society for American Archaeology records, National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution.

"The Constitution of the Society for American Archaeology." *American Antiquity* 1, no. 2 (1935): 146–48. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/276027>.

"Constitution and By-Laws of the Society for American Archaeology." *American Antiquity* 13, no. 2 (1947): 198–200. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/275700>.

Dincauze, Dena F. "Office of the President: 52nd Annual Meeting." *Bulletin of the Society for American Archaeology*. 5, no. 3 (July 1987): 1-2. https://documents.saa.org/container/docs/default-source/doc-publications/saa-bulletin/1987/saa-bulletin-5-3.pdf?sfvrsn=30b9179d_4

Fowler, Don D, and Green, Dee. "Change in SAA Management Announced." *Bulletin of the Society for American Archaeology* 1, no. 4 (September 1983): 1-4. https://documents.saa.org/container/docs/default-source/doc-publications/saa-bulletin/1983_volume-1/saa-bulletin-1-4_sept.pdf?sfvrsn=d6c0f71a_2

Goldstein, Lynne. "The Structure of the SAA." *Bulletin of the Society for American Archaeology*. 9, no. 8 (June 1988): 8. https://documents.saa.org/container/docs/default-source/doc-publications/saa-bulletin/1991/saa-bulletin-9-3_june.pdf?sfvrsn=b101aaac_2

Guthe, Carl E. "Prospectus." Department of Anthropology Records. Division of Archaeology. Office Files. Box 14, Museum-Misc. Lists - O. Folder: National Research Council [ca. 1932-1945], folder 2 of 2. Society for American Archaeology records, National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution.

Guthe, Carl E. "Reflections on the Founding of the Society for American Archaeology." *American Antiquity* 32, no. 4 (1967): 433–40. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2694072>.

O'Brien, Michael J. and Lyman, R. Lee. "Gentle Persuasion: The National Research Council and Southeastern Archaeology." *Journal of Alabama Archaeology* 46, no. 1 (2000): 1-42. [https://cladistics.coas.missouri.edu/assets/pdf_articles/AlaA46.pdf]

Wendorf, Fred, and Raymond H. Thompson. "The Committee for the Recovery of Archaeological Remains: Three Decades of Service to the Archaeological Profession." *American Antiquity* 67, no. 2 (2002): 317–30. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2694569>.

"Society for American Archaeology." *American Antiquity* 34, no. 4 (1969): 499–506. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/277764>.

"The Society for American Archaeology Organization Meeting." *American Antiquity* 1, no. 2 (1935): 141–46. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/276026>.

"Organization of the Society for American Archaeology." *Bulletin of the Society for American Archaeology* 9, no. 2 (March 1991): 6. https://documents.saa.org/container/docs/default-source/doc-publications/saa-bulletin/1991/saa-bulletin-9-2_march.pdf?sfvrsn=75834181_2

Rice, Prudence M. "Surveying the Field." *Bulletin of the Society for American Archaeology* 10, no. 1 (January 1992): 3-4. https://documents.saa.org/container/docs/default-source/doc-publications/saa-bulletin/1992/saa-bulletin-10-1.pdf?sfvrsn=d095e8fd_2

Scope and Contents

The Society for American Archaeology (SAA) records contain administrative and professional correspondence, reports, surveys, publication records, journals, books, member and grant applications, programs, memorandums, contracts, ballots, mailings, research, notes, planning materials, certificates and awards, press releases, financial records, meeting minutes, teaching materials, sound recordings, video recordings, and photographs. These materials relate to a wide range of the SAA's activities including administration and management, finances, publishing, membership, awards, the Annual Meeting, public education, public archaeology, professional standards, government affairs and cultural property law, work with allied organizations, ethics, and special workshops.

Please note that the contents of the collection and the language and terminology used reflect the context and culture of the time of its creation. As an historical document, its contents may be at odds with contemporary views and terminology and considered offensive today. The information within this collection does not reflect the views of the Smithsonian Institution or National Anthropological Archives, but is available in its original form to facilitate research.

Arrangement

The Society for American Archaeology records are arranged into 13 series: 1) Records of the Secretary-Treasurer and Secretary, 1934-1962; 2) Records of the Treasurer, 1935-1950; 3) President's correspondence, 1947-1948; 4) Executive Committee Meeting minutes, 1945-2003; 5) Records of Officers, 1950-2000; 6) Administrative records, 1934-2022; 7) Annual conference, 1935-2020; 8) Public and professional program committees, 1966-2016;

9) Government affairs, 1968-2021; 10) Affiliated and allied organizations, 1968-2005; 11) Special conferences, workshops, and projects, 1974-2006; 12) Published materials, 1983-2007; and 13) Photographs, 1985-2018

List of acronyms commonly referenced

Includes acronyms used throughout the Society for American Archaeology's records.

- AAA - American Anthropological Association
- AAAS - American Association for the Advancement of Science
- AAM - American Alliance of Museums
- AAQ - American Antiquity
- ACHP - Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
- AEC - Archaeology Education Clearinghouse
- AFFA - Association for Field Archaeology
- AFTP - Archaeology for the Public
- AIA - Archaeological Institute of America
- AIRFA - American Indian Religious Freedom Act
- AM - Annual Meeting
- A&PE - Archaeology and Public Education
- ARPA - Archaeological Resources Protection Act
- ASCA - American Society for Conservation Archaeology
- BLM - Bureau of Land Management
- BOR - Bureau of Reclamation
- CCONAS - Coordinating Council of National Archaeological Societies
- CEHP - Centre for Environment, Heritage and Policy
- CoAS - Council of Affiliated Societies
- COPA - Committee on Public Archaeology
- COSSA - Consortium of Social Science Associations
- COSWA - Committee on the Status of Women in Archaeology
- CPIA - Convention on Cultural Property Implementation Act
- CRAR - Committee for the Recovery of Archaeological Remains
- CRM - Cultural Resource Management
- DCA - Departmental Consulting Archaeologist
- DOA - Department of Agriculture
- DOI - Department of the Interior
- EXCOM - Executive Committee (see also EX COM, EXCOMM, XCOM, XCOMM, Exec. Comm.)
- FAA - Foundation for American Archaeology
- FWS - Fish and Wildlife Service
- GAC - Government Affairs Committee
- ICOMOS - International Council on Monuments and Sites
- LAQ - Latin American Antiquity
- NAS - National Academy of Sciences
- NAS - Native American Scholarship
- NCPTT - National Center for Preservation Technology and Training
- NCSHPO - National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
- NEH - National Endowment for the Humanities
- NHPA - National Historic Preservation Act
- NPCC - National Preservation Coordinating Council
- NPS - National Park Service
- NCSS - National Council for the Social Studies
- NRC - National Research Council

- NSF - National Science Foundation
 - OSM - Office of Surface Mining
 - PAIG - Public Archaeology Interest Group
 - PEC - Public Education Committee
 - PMOA - Programmatic Memorandum of Agreement
 - RFP - Request for Proposal
 - ROPA/RPA - Register of Professional Archaeologists
 - SAA - Society for American Archaeology
 - SHA - Society for Historical Archaeology
 - SOPA - Society of Professional Archaeologists
 - USACOE - United States Army Corps of Engineers (see also ACOE)
-

Chronology

Includes a concise chronology of SAA events related to the content of this collection.

- 1920: Committee on State Archaeological Surveys created by the National Research Council and the National Academy of Sciences
- 1934: Society for American Archaeology formally established
- 1935: First issue of *American Antiquity*
- 1935: First Annual Meeting of the SAA
- 1937: Committee on State Archaeological Surveys disbanded
- 1939: First issue of the *SAA Notebook* distributed to membership
- 1942: Last issue of *SAA Notebook*
- 1942: Revised and amended constitution, which split the Secretary-Treasurer into two separate roles and eliminated the Fellow/Affiliate distinction (among other changes), was approved and took effect
- 1943: No Annual Meeting; executive business conducted by mail
- 1969: Membership applications now handled through the AAA business office rather SAA Secretary
- 1970: Major revision to constitution
- 1972: Incorporated in D.C.
- 1974: The Archeological and Historic Preservation Act (APHA) and "Moss-Bennett Act" passed, with goal of providing federal funding to mitigate destruction of archeological sites in specific circumstances
- 1974: Airlie House Seminars held ("Six Seminars on the Future Directions of Archaeology")
- 1983: Resolved against merger with AAA (aka "the break with AAA")
- 1983: Changed from AAA to Bostrom firm to manage business activities
- 1983: First issue of *SAA Bulletin*
- 1985: SAA and SOPA co-host the Conference on Reburial Issues
- 1988: Evans Report on Management announced
- 1989: Changes to Articles of Incorporation
- 1989: New Bylaws adopted that changed the organizational structure of SAA
- 1989: SAA hosted Anti-Looting Conference in Taos
- 1990: First issue of *Latin American Antiquity*
- 1990: Executive Board approved plan to establish in-house admin/operations office
- 1992: Transitioned to "independent home office" and hiring of full-time Executive Director
- 1993: Last year of last term in which Editor of *American Antiquity* was an Officer
- 1997: SAA, SOPA, and SHA approved the formation of ROPA, which began work in 1998
- 1998: Executive Board name change to Board of Directors
- 2000: Last issue of *SAA Bulletin*
- 2001: Began publishing *The Archaeological Record*

Names and Subject Terms

This collection is indexed in the online catalog of the Smithsonian Institution under the following terms:

Subjects:

- Archaeology
- Cultural property -- Repatriation
- Cultural resources management
- Historic preservation
- Professional associations
- Public Education
- Scholarly periodicals

Container Listing

Series 1: Records of the Secretary-Treasurer and Secretary, 1934-1962

Arrangement: This series is arranged in 6 subseries: 1.1) General correspondence, 1934-1961; 1.2) Subject files I, 1934-1942; 1.3) Subject files II, 1942-1962; 1.4) Records relating to publications, 1935-1942; 1.5) Correspondence with members, 1935-1942; and 1.6) Member application file, 1935-1947

Scope and Contents: This series contains correspondence, subject files, publication records, and membership records created and accumulated by SAA Secretary-Treasurers and Secretaries from 1934 through the early 1960s. From 1935 to 1942 the Secretary-Treasurer was the officer responsible for the administration of SAA business, informational, and financial activities. After constitutional revision in 1942, this officer position was divided into separate officer roles, Secretary and Treasurer. The Secretary records after this split are also included in this series. The officers' represented in this series are Thorne Deuel, Waldo R. Wedel, George I. Quimby, James B. Griffin, Albert C. Spaulding, David A. Baerreis, and Joe Ben Wheat.

Subseries 1.1: General Correspondence, 1934-1961

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged by officer in the order in which they served terms as Secretary, then by name of the corresponding officer.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains correspondence with the Secretary-Treasurer related to the founding governance, membership, and administration of the SAA from its formation to the early 1960s. It includes material from Carl E. Guthe regarding the establishment of the SAA and the drafting of the society's constitution. Additionally, there is administrative material from Thorne Deuel, Waldo R. Wedel, George I. Quimby, James B. Griffin, Albert C. Spaulding, David A. Baerreis, and Joe Ben Wheat.

Box 1, Folder 1	Committee on Constitution [Guthe], 1934
Box 1, Folder 2	Committee on Constitution [Guthe], 1934
Box 1, Folder 3	Correspondence forwarded by Guthe to Deuel [Guthe], 1935-1940
Box 1, Folder 4	Suggestions for Deuel [Guthe], 1934-1940
Box 1, Folder 5	W. C. McKern [Guthe], 1935-1936
Box 1, Folder 6	W. C. McKern [Guthe], 1936-1937
Box 1, Folder 7	W. C. McKern [Guthe], 1938-1939
Box 1, Folder 8	Douglas S. Byers [Guthe], 1938-1940
Box 1, Folder 9	Douglas S. Byers [Deuel], 1941-1942
Box 1, Folder 10	Carl E. Guthe [Deuel], 1940-1942

Box 1, Folder 11	W. C. McKern [Deuel], 1940-1941
Box 1, Folder 12	Frederick Johnson [Wedel], 1942-1947
Box 1, Folder 13	Correspondence [Wedel], 1947
Box 1, Folder 14	SAA business [Wedel], 1945-1947
Box 1, Folder 15	SAA business [Wedel], 1946
Box 1, Folder 16	Membership [Wedel], 1947-1948
Box 1, Folder 17	Miscellaneous correspondence [Quimby], 1947-1948
Box 1, Folder 18	Editor [Quimby], 1948
Box 1, Folder 19	Banta Publishing [Quimby], 1949-1950
Box 1, Folder 20	Waldo R. Wedel [Quimby], 1948-1949
Box 1, Folder 21	Glenn A. Black [Quimby], 1948-1951
Box 1, Folder 22	J. O. Brew [Quimby], 1949-1950
Box 1, Folder 23	Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr. [Quimby], 1950-1951
Box 1, Folder 24	Irving Rouse [Quimby], 1948-1949
Box 1, Folder 25	SAA vs. Toronto SAA [Quimby], 1950
Box 1, Folder 26	Miscellaneous correspondence [Quimby], 1950-1951
Box 1, Folder 27	Miscellaneous correspondence [Quimby], 1950-1951
Box 1, Folder 28	Miscellaneous correspondence [Quimby], 1951
Box 1, Folder 29	Gordon F. Ekholm [Griffin], 1953
Box 1, Folder 30	Executive Committee [Griffin], 1951-1952
Box 1, Folder 31	SAA general [Griffin], 1953
Box 1, Folder 32	Membership drive [Griffin], 1952
Box 1, Folder 33	General correspondence [Spaulding], 1953-1955
Box 1, Folder 34	General correspondence [Spaulding], 1954

Box 1, Folder 35	Editors [Spaulding], 1954-1955
Box 1, Folder 36	Treasurer [Spaulding], 1954-1955
Box 1, Folder 37	Other official correspondence [Spaulding], 1954-1955
Box 1, Folder 38	William A. Ritchie [Baerreis], 1956-1957
Box 1, Folder 39	SAA business [Baerreis], 1956
Box 1, Folder 40	Letters re: newsletter [Baerreis], 1957
Box 1, Folder 41	SAA business [Baerreis], 1958-1959
Box 1, Folder 42	Correspondence with members [Baerreis], 1957-1958
Box 1, Folder 43	General correspondence [Wheat], 1959-1962
Box 1, Folder 44	SAA business [Wheat], 1960-1963
Box 1, Folder 45	Editor [Wheat], 1961-1962
Box 1, Folder 46	Betty J. Meggers [Wheat], 1960-1961
Box 1, Folder 47	James L. Swauger [Wheat], 1960-1961

Subseries 1.2: Subject files I, 1934-1942

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the first half of the Secretary-Treasurers' subject files from 1934-1942. It includes copies of the SAA's early constitution and later revision, membership records in which members are referred to as fellows, Annual Meetings, and other records related to the early management of the SAA.

Box 1, Folder 48	Annual Meetings/Reports of officers, 1935-1937
Box 1, Folder 49	Annual Meetings/Reports of officers, 1937-1940
Box 1, Folder 50	Annual Meeting, 1940-1941
Box 2, Folder 1	Annual Meeting Cincinnati - Correspondence, 1942
Box 2, Folder 2	Copies of SAA Constitution, 1934
Box 2, Folder 3	SAA Council correspondence, 1935-1936
Box 2, Folder 4	SAA Council correspondence, 1936-1939

Box 2, Folder 5	SAA Council correspondence, 1940-1941
Box 2, Folder 6	Date and place correspondence, 1941-1942
Box 2, Folder 7	Drafts and final manuscripts of SAA Constitution and Bylaws, 1934
Box 2, Folder 8	Election of Fellows, 1942
Box 2, Folder 9	Fellow nomination blanks, circa 1935
Box 2, Folder 10	Fellowship applications and other data on Fellows, 1935-1941
Box 2, Folder 11	Fellowship applications and other data on Fellows, 1935-1941
Box 2, Folder 12	Fellowship data, 1938
Box 2, Folder 13	Fellowship data, 1939
Box 2, Folder 14	Fellowship data, 1940-1941
Box 2, Folder 15	Form letters sent to prospects and members, 1936-1939
Box 2, Folder 16	Invitations for membership and Editor's Report, 1942
Box 2, Folder 17	Invitations to affiliates from members, 1939-1942
Box 2, Folder 18	Lists of affiliates approved by President, 1935-1942
Box 2, Folder 19	Lists of names for invitation from members, 1935-1940
Box 2, Folder 20	Matters to be taken up with new Secretary, 1942
Box 2, Folder 21	Philadelphia, Milwaukee, Toronto, 1936-1938
Box 2, Folder 22	Regional Meeting - Las Cruces, NM, 1942
Box 2, Folder 23	Returns on follow-up to prospects, 1936-1937
Box 2, Folder 24	Revision of Constitution, 1942
Box 2, Folder 25	Secretary's Report, 1942
Box 2, Folder 26	Suggestions for Secretary, 1942

Subseries 1.3: Subject files II, 1942-1962

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the second half of the Secretary's subject files from 1942-1962. The material in this subseries pertains to the continued management of the SAA after their constitutional revision in 1942. It mainly contains records related to Annual Meetings, Executive Committee business, membership date, and elections.

Box 2, Folder 27	29th International Congress of Americanists, 1948-1949
Box 2, Folder 28	Re: Agreement with Bibbs-Merril for American Antiquity reprints, 1962
Box 2, Folder 29	American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), 1952-1953
Box 2, Folder 30	Annual Meeting, 1943
Box 2, Folder 31	Annual Meeting, 1944
Box 2, Folder 32	Annual Meeting - Secretary's Report and Executive Committee actions, 1944-1945
Box 2, Folder 33	Annual Meeting, 1945
Box 2, Folder 34	Annual Meeting, 1946
Box 2, Folder 35	Annual Meeting, 1947
Box 2, Folder 36	Annual Meeting - Correspondence, 1948
Box 2, Folder 37	Annual Meeting - Minutes, 1948
Box 2, Folder 38	Annual Meeting - AAA/SAA Joint Meeting, 1949
Box 2, Folder 39	Annual Meeting, 1949
Box 2, Folder 40	Annual Meeting, 1949-1950
Box 2, Folder 41	Annual Meeting, 1950-1951
Box 2, Folder 42	Annual Meeting, 1952
Box 2, Folder 43	Annual Meeting, 1954
Box 2, Folder 44	Annual Meeting, 1955
Box 2, Folder 45	Annual Meeting, 1956
Box 2, Folder 46	Annual Meeting, 1958
Box 2, Folder 47	Annual Meeting, 1958-1959
Box 2, Folder 48	Annual Meeting, 1959-1961

Box 2, Folder 49	Annual Meeting, 1961-1962
Box 2, Folder 50	Annual Meeting, 1960-1963
Box 2, Folder 51	Past Annual Meetings - General, 1947-1949
Box 2, Folder 52	Auditing Committee, 1950
Box 2, Folder 53	Back orders of American Antiquity, 1953
Box 2, Folder 54	Central States Branch business, 1950
Box 2, Folder 55	Committee on Public Opinion, 1960-1961
Box 2, Folder 56	Spelling bee [Committee on the Spelling of Archaeology], 1949
Box 2, Folder 57	de Laguna expedition, 1947
Box 2, Folder 58	Elections, 1951
Box 2, Folder 59	Elections, 1959-1962
Box 2, Folder 60	Executive Committee, 1948-1949
Box 2, Folder 61	Executive Committee, 1949
Box 3, Folder 1	Executive Committee, 1948-1949
Box 3, Folder 2	Executive Committee, 1950-1952
Box 3, Folder 3	Executive Committee, 1951
Box 3, Folder 4	Executive Committee, 1951-1952
Box 3, Folder 5	Executive Committee, 1954-1955
Box 3, Folder 6	Executive Committee, 1957-1958
Box 3, Folder 7	Executive Committee, 1958-1959
Box 3, Folder 8	Executive Committee, 1960-1962
Box 3, Folder 9	Executive Committee, 1960-1963
Box 3, Folder 10	Illegal antiquities, 1960-1961
Box 3, Folder 11	Membership data [membership administration], 1953

Box 3, Folder 12	Membership data [membership administration], 1954
Box 3, Folder 13	Membership data [membership administration], 1954
Box 3, Folder 14	Membership data [membership administration], 1955
Box 3, Folder 15	Membership data [membership administration], 1955
Box 3, Folder 16	Membership data [membership administration], 1956
Box 3, Folder 17	Membership lists/correspondence with Godfrey (AAA), 1955
Box 3, Folder 18	Membership - change of address, 1956
Box 3, Folder 19	National Council for Historic Sites and Buildings, 1948-1950
Box 3, Folder 20	National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1956-1961
Box 3, Folder 21	Nominating Committee, 1948-1949
Box 3, Folder 22	Nominating Committee, 1949-1950
Box 3, Folder 23	Other institutions and societies, 1954-1955
Box 3, Folder 24	Regional Meeting - Andover, MA, 1941
Box 3, Folder 25	Planning Committee/WPA status, 1944-1945
Box 3, Folder 26	Secretary's Report, 1950
Box 3, Folder 27	Statements of receipts, expenditures, and assets, 1960
Box 3, Folder 28	Statement on Standards, 1954-1955
Box 3, Folder 29	Subscription data, 1956
Box 3, Folder 30	Viking Award, 1948-1949
Box 3, Folder 31	Viking Award - candidates, 1948-1949
Box 3, Folder 32	Viking Award, 1949-1950

Subseries 1.4: Records relating to publications, 1935-1942

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains early SAA publishing records including correspondence with Banta Publishing.

Box 3, Folder 33	Banta Publishing Co., 1935
Box 3, Folder 34	Banta Publishing Co. - American Antiquity, 1936
Box 3, Folder 35	Banta Publishing Co. - American Antiquity, 1937
Box 3, Folder 36	Correspondence with Banta, 1938-1941
Box 3, Folder 37	Correspondence with Banta, 1938-1941
Box 3, Folder 38	F. W. Faxon Company and other commercial agencies, 1936-1942
Box 3, Folder 39	Johnson, Frederick - Notebook [SAA Notebook], 1940-1941
Box 3, Folder 40	Lists of reprints and bills, 1936-1941

Subseries 1.5: Correspondence with members, 1935-1942

Arrangement: This subseries maintains its original arrangement and is organized alphabetically by name of corresponding member.

Scope and Contents: This subseries mostly relates to the issues of membership between 1935 and 1942 such as how to apply, the status of membership, payment of dues, change of address, and subscriptions to American Antiquity.

Box 3, Folder 41	Correspondence with members (A), 1935-1939
Box 3, Folder 42	Correspondence with members (B), 1935-1939
Box 3, Folder 43	Correspondence with members (Bo-Bz), 1935-1939
Box 3, Folder 44	Correspondence with members (Bo-Bz), 1935-1939
Box 3, Folder 45	Correspondence with members (C), 1935-1939
Box 3, Folder 46	Correspondence with members (D), 1935-1939
Box 3, Folder 47	Correspondence with members (D), 1935-1939
Box 3, Folder 48	Correspondence with members (E), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 1	Correspondence with members (F), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 2	Correspondence with members (G), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 3	Correspondence with members (H-I), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 4	Correspondence with members (H-I), 1935-1939

Box 4, Folder 5	Correspondence with members (J), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 6	Correspondence with members (K), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 7	Correspondence with members (L), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 8	Correspondence with members (M-Md), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 9	Correspondence with members (Me-Mz), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 10	Correspondence with members (N), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 11	Correspondence with members (O), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 12	Correspondence with members (P), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 13	Correspondence with members (P), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 14	Correspondence with members (Q-R), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 15	Correspondence with members (Sa-Sd), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 16	Correspondence with members (Se-So), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 17	Correspondence with members (Sp-Sz), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 18	Correspondence with members (T), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 19	Correspondence with members (U), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 20	Correspondence with members (V), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 21	Correspondence with members (Wa-Wh), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 22	Correspondence with members (Wi-Wz), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 23	Correspondence with members (X-Z), 1935-1939
Box 4, Folder 24	Correspondence with members (A-AI), 1940-1942
Box 4, Folder 25	Correspondence with members (Am-An), 1940-1942
Box 4, Folder 26	Correspondence with members (Ao-Az), 1940-1942
Box 4, Folder 27	Correspondence with members (B-Bd), 1940-1942
Box 4, Folder 28	Correspondence with members (Be-Bp), 1940-1942

Box 5, Folder 1	Correspondence with members (Br-Bz), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 2	Correspondence with members (C), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 3	Correspondence with members (D), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 4	Correspondence with members (E), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 5	Correspondence with members (F), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 6	Correspondence with members (G), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 7	Correspondence with members (H), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 8	Correspondence with members (I-J), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 9	Correspondence with members (K), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 10	Correspondence with members (L), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 11	Correspondence with members (M-Md), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 12	Correspondence with members (Me-Mz), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 13	Correspondence with members (N), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 14	Correspondence with members (O), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 15	Correspondence with members (P), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 16	Correspondence with members (Q-R), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 17	Correspondence with members (Sa-Sc), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 18	Correspondence with members (Se-So), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 19	Correspondence with members (Sp-Sz), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 20	Correspondence with members (T), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 21	Correspondence with members (U), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 22	Correspondence with members (V), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 23	Correspondence with members (Wa-Wh), 1940-1942
Box 5, Folder 24	Correspondence with members (Wi-Wy), 1940-1942

Box 5, Folder 25 Correspondence with members (X-Z), 1940-1942

Subseries 1.6: Member application file, 1935-1947

Arrangement: This subseries maintains its original arrangement and is organized alphabetically by member.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes Carl E. Guthe's member application files from 1935 to 1947 which contain his tracking of due payments and membership rosters.

Box 5, Folder 26 Sent to President (A-Z), 1935-1947

Box 5, Folder 27 Withdrawn and dropped (A-B), 1935-1947

Box 5, Folder 28 Withdrawn and dropped (C-F), 1935-1947

Box 5, Folder 29 Withdrawn and dropped (K-Z), 1935-1947

Box 5, Folder 30 Deceased (A-Z), 1935-1947

Box 5, Folder 31 Received (A-D), 1935-1947

Box 5, Folder 32 Received (E-F), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 1 Received (G-Ha), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 2 Received (He-J), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 3 Received (K-L), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 4 Received (M), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 5 Received (N-P), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 6 Received (R-Sh), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 7 Received (Si-Sw), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 8 Received (T-V), 1935-1947

Box 6, Folder 9 Received (W-Z), 1935-1947

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 2: Records of the Treasurer, 1935-1950

Arrangement: This series is arranged in 3 subseries: 2.1) Reports and member lists, 1941-1949; 2.2) Correspondence, 1935-1950; and 2.3) Financial records, 1935-1949

Scope and Contents: This series contains early Treasurer records from 1935 to 1950 including financial records and correspondence. Most of the material in this series pertains to membership and publishing financials. After the splitting of the Secretary-Treasurer positions in 1942, Treasurers represented in this series include Frederick Johnson and Glenn A. Black. Please note Black's personal papers are currently located at the University of Indiana Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology.

Subseries 2.1: Reports and member lists, 1941-1949

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains mostly Treasurer's Reports and member lists from 1941 to 1949 and is representative mainly of Frederick Johnson's role as Treasurer.

Box 6, Folder 10	Annual Meeting - Treasurer's data, 1945
Box 6, Folder 11	Annual Meeting - Treasurer's data, 1946
Box 6, Folder 12	Budget Committee, 1943-1944
Box 6, Folder 13	Budget Committee, 1944-1945
Box 6, Folder 14	Mailing list (copies), 1935-1939
Box 6, Folder 15	Mailing list (copies), 1940-1942
Box 6, Folder 16	Member lists, 1935-1939
Box 6, Folder 17	Member lists, 1940-1941
Box 6, Folder 18	[Revision of Constitution, Raises in Dues], 1947
Box 6, Folder 19	Treasurer's Report, 1942
Box 6, Folder 20	Treasurer's Report - balance sheets, 1941-1942
Box 6, Folder 21	Treasurer's Report, 1943
Box 6, Folder 22	Treasurer's Report, 1943-1944
Box 6, Folder 23	Treasurer's Report, 1945
Box 6, Folder 24	Treasurer's Report, 1946-1947
Box 6, Folder 25	Treasurer's Report, 1948-1949

Box 6, Folder 26	Treasurer's Report, 1949
------------------	--------------------------

Box 6, Folder 27	Treasurer's Report, 1950
------------------	--------------------------

Box 6, Folder 28	Treasurer's Report, 1951
------------------	--------------------------

Subseries 2.2: Correspondence, 1935-1950

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes correspondence related to financial records, such as with Banta Publishing, and largely pertains to membership dues and subscriptions.

Box 6, Folder 29	Draft form letters, 1938-1943
------------------	-------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 30	SAA Treasurer - before 1940 (A-B), 1936-1939
------------------	--

Box 6, Folder 31	Byers, 1939-1941
------------------	------------------

Box 6, Folder 32	SAA Treasurer - A, 1940-1941
------------------	------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 33	SAA Treasurer - B, 1940-1941
------------------	------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 34	SAA Treasurer - C, 1940-1941
------------------	------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 35	Byers, 1941-1943
------------------	------------------

Box 6, Folder 36	Correspondence (A), 1942-1943
------------------	-------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 37	Correspondence (B), 1942-1943
------------------	-------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 38	Correspondence - Banta, 1942-1943
------------------	-----------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 39	Correspondence (C), 1942-1943
------------------	-------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 40	Correspondence (D), 1942-1943
------------------	-------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 41	Correspondence (E-F), 1942-1943
------------------	---------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 42	Correspondence (G-J), 1942-1943
------------------	---------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 43	Correspondence (K-M), 1942-1943
------------------	---------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 44	Correspondence - Nelson, 1942-1943
------------------	------------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 45	Correspondence (N-U), 1942-1943
------------------	---------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 46	Correspondence (V-W), 1942-1943
------------------	---------------------------------

Box 6, Folder 47	Correspondence - Wedel, 1942-1943
Box 6, Folder 48	Correspondence (X-Z), 1942-1943
Box 7, Folder 1	Correspondence (A), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 2	Correspondence (B), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 3	Correspondence (Banta), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 4	Correspondence (C), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 5	Correspondence (D), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 6	Correspondence (E), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 7	Correspondence (F), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 8	Correspondence (G), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 9	Correspondence (H), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 10	Correspondence (I-K), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 11	Correspondence (L-P), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 12	Correspondence (Q-Z), 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 13	Correspondence - Wedel, 1943-1944
Box 7, Folder 14	Correspondence (A), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 15	Correspondence - Andover National Bank, 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 16	Correspondence (B), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 17	Correspondence - Banta, 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 18	Correspondence (C), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 19	Correspondence (D), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 20	Correspondence (E), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 21	Correspondence (F), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 22	Correspondence (G), 1944-1945

Box 7, Folder 23	Correspondence (H), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 24	Correspondence (I), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 25	Correspondence (J), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 26	Correspondence (K), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 27	Correspondence (L), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 28	Correspondence (M), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 29	Correspondence (Mc), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 30	Correspondence (N), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 31	Correspondence (O), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 32	Correspondence (P), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 33	Correspondence (R), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 34	Correspondence (S), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 35	Correspondence (T), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 36	Correspondence (U), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 37	Correspondence (V), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 38	Correspondence (W), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 39	Correspondence - Wedel, 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 40	Correspondence (X-Z), 1944-1945
Box 7, Folder 41	Correspondence (A), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 42	Correspondence (B), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 43	Correspondence - Banta, 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 44	Correspondence (C), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 45	Correspondence (D), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 46	Correspondence (E), 1945-1946

Box 7, Folder 47	Correspondence (F), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 48	Correspondence (G), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 49	Correspondence (H), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 50	Correspondence (I), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 51	Correspondence (J), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 52	Correspondence (K), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 53	Correspondence (L), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 54	Correspondence - Latin American Exchange, 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 55	Correspondence (M), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 56	Correspondence (Mc), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 57	Correspondence (N), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 58	Correspondence (O), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 59	Correspondence (P), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 60	Correspondence (R), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 61	Correspondence (S), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 62	Correspondence (T), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 63	Correspondence (U), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 64	Correspondence (V), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 65	Correspondence (W), 1945-1946
Box 7, Folder 66	Correspondence (X-Z), 1945-1946
Box 8, Folder 1	Correspondence (A), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 2	Correspondence (B), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 3	Correspondence - Banta, 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 4	Correspondence (C), 1946-1947

Box 8, Folder 5	Correspondence (D), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 6	Correspondence (E), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 7	Correspondence (F), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 8	Correspondence (G), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 9	Correspondence (H), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 10	Correspondence (I), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 11	Correspondence (J), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 12	Correspondence (K), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 13	Correspondence (L), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 14	Correspondence (M), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 15	Correspondence (Mc), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 16	Correspondence (N), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 17	Correspondence (O), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 18	Correspondence (P), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 19	Correspondence - Pre-Columbian Fund, 1945-1946
Box 8, Folder 20	Correspondence - Pre-Columbian Fund: MacGowan, 1945-1946
Box 8, Folder 21	Correspondence (R), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 22	Correspondence (S), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 23	Correspondence (T), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 24	Correspondence (U), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 25	Correspondence (V), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 26	Correspondence (W), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 27	Correspondence (Wedel), 1946-1947
Box 8, Folder 28	Correspondence (X-Z), 1946-1947

Box 8, Folder 29	Correspondence (A), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 30	Correspondence - Andover National Bank, 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 31	Correspondence (B), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 32	Correspondence - Banta, 1947
Box 8, Folder 33	Correspondence - Banta, 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 34	Correspondence (C), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 35	Correspondence (D), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 36	Correspondence (E), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 37	Correspondence (F), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 38	Correspondence (G), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 39	Correspondence (H), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 40	Correspondence (I), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 41	Correspondence (J), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 42	Correspondence (K), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 43	Correspondence (L), 1947-1948
Box 8, Folder 44	Correspondence (M), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 1	Correspondence (N), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 2	Correspondence (O), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 3	Correspondence (P), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 4	Correspondence (Q), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 5	Correspondence (R), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 6	Correspondence (S), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 7	Correspondence (T), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 8	Correspondence (U-W), 1947-1948

Box 9, Folder 9	Correspondence (X-Z), 1947-1948
Box 9, Folder 10	Correspondence (A), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 11	Correspondence (B), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 12	Correspondence - Banta, 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 13	Correspondence (C), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 14	Correspondence (D), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 15	Correspondence (E), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 16	Correspondence (F), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 17	Correspondence (G), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 18	Correspondence (H), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 19	Correspondence (I), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 20	Correspondence (J), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 21	Correspondence (K), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 22	Correspondence (L), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 23	Correspondence (M), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 24	Correspondence (N), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 25	Correspondence (O), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 26	Correspondence (P), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 27	Correspondence (Q), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 28	Correspondence (R), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 29	Correspondence (S), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 30	Correspondence (T), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 31	Correspondence (U-V), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 32	Correspondence (W), 1948-1949

Box 9, Folder 33	Correspondence (X-Z), 1948-1949
Box 9, Folder 34	Correspondence - Rouse, 1949-1950
Box 9, Folder 35	Correspondence (A-J), 1949-1951
Box 9, Folder 36	Correspondence (K-Z), 1949-1951
Box 9, Folder 37	Correspondence - uncollectable accounts, 1946-1948

Subseries 2.3: Financial records, 1935-1949

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains general financial and accounting records of the Treasurer from 1935 to 1949. It mainly includes ledgers, account statements, and publication finances.

Box 9, Folder 38	Miscellaneous financial records, 1935-1942
Box 9, Folder 39	Miscellaneous financial records, 1935-1942
Box 9, Folder 40	Andover National Bank, 1942-1947
Box 9, Folder 41	SAA invoices, 1935-1937
Box 9, Folder 42	SAA invoices, 1938-1940
Box 9, Folder 43	Invoices - bills paid, 1941-1942
Box 9, Folder 44	Bills unpaid, 1942
Box 10, Folder 1	Bills paid, 1942
Box 10, Folder 2	Unpaid bills for reprints, 1941-1943
Box 10, Folder 3	Paid bills for reprints, 1942-1943
Box 10, Folder 4	Bills owed by the Society, 1943
Box 10, Folder 5	Bills paid by the Society, 1942-1943
Box 10, Folder 6	Cash books, 1942-1943
Box 10, Folder 7	Bills paid by the Society, 1943-1944
Box 10, Folder 8	Bills paid, 1943-1944
Box 10, Folder 9	Cash paid, 1943-1944

Box 10, Folder 10	Cash received, 1943-1944
Box 10, Folder 11	Control accounts for billing, 1943-1944
Box 10, Folder 12	Bills paid by the Society, 1944-1945
Box 10, Folder 13	Bills paid, 1944-1945
Box 10, Folder 14	Bills receivable, 1944-1945
Box 10, Folder 15	Control account, 1944-1945
Box 10, Folder 16	Cash paid, 1944-1945
Box 10, Folder 17	Cash received, 1944-1945
Box 10, Folder 18	Control account for billing, 1944-1945
Box 10, Folder 19	Membership, 1944-1945
Box 10, Folder 20	Monthly statement from Andover Bank, 1945
Box 10, Folder 21	Bills paid by the Society, 1945-1946
Box 10, Folder 22	Cash received, 1945-1946
Box 10, Folder 23	Cash paid, 1945-1946
Box 10, Folder 24	Control account for billing, 1945-1946
Box 10, Folder 25	Permanent fund/Publication fund/Membership, 1945-1946
Box 10, Folder 26	Bills paid by the Society, 1946-1947
Box 10, Folder 27	Receipts and expenditures, 1946-1947
Box 10, Folder 28	Bills paid by SAA, 1947-1948
Box 10, Folder 29	Receipts and expenditures, 1947-1948
Box 10, Folder 30	Bills paid, 1948
Box 10, Folder 31	Receipts and expenditures, 1948-1949

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 3: President's correspondence, 1947-1948

Arrangement: This series is arranged alphabetically in its original organization.

Scope and Contents: This series includes the SAA President's correspondence from 1947 to 1948. It contains correspondence from mostly Frederick Johnson's time as President but also includes some material from President Douglas S. Byers. This correspondence mainly relates to finances, member issues, the Annual Meeting, and nominations to SAA committees.

Box 10, Folder 32	Byers' correspondence with Editor, 1947
Box 10, Folder 33	President's Correspondence (B), 1947-1948
Box 10, Folder 34	President's Correspondence (C-H), 1947-1948
Box 10, Folder 35	President's Correspondence (J-P), 1947-1948
Box 10, Folder 36	President's Correspondence (R-S), 1947-1948
Box 10, Folder 37	President's Correspondence with Secretary, 1948-1949
Box 10, Folder 38	President's Correspondence - Strandt, 1946-1947
Box 10, Folder 39	President's Correspondence (W), 1946-1948

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 4: Executive Committee Meeting minutes, 1945-2003

Arrangement: This series is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This series includes the finalized summaries of the minutes and actions of the Executive Committee meetings dating from 1934-2003. Additionally, there is an index of subjects discussed assembled by the SAA for ease of reference by the Executive Committee. As the Secretary prepared and circulated the minutes of meetings among the Executive Committee, some of this content may be duplicated in the officer's files, which contain draft and finalized minutes, in addition to Executive Committee meeting circulars, attachments, and agenda. Please also see subseries 6.2 for additional Executive Committee related records.

Box 11, Folder 1	SAA Index [Actions of the Executive Committee 1934-1982] [1 of 2], 1983
Box 11, Folder 2	SAA Index [Actions of the Executive Committee 1934-1982] [2 of 2], 1983
Box 11, Folder 3	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1945-1953, 1945-1953
Box 11, Folder 4	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1954-1962, 1954-1962
Box 11, Folder 5	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1963-1971, 1963-1971
Box 11, Folder 6	Motions of SAA 1963-1974, 1974
Box 11, Folder 7	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1972-1973, 1972-1973
Box 11, Folder 8	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1974, 1974
Box 11, Folder 9	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1974-1975, 1974-1975
Box 11, Folder 10	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1975, 1975
Box 11, Folder 11	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1976, 1976
Box 11, Folder 12	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1977, 1977
Box 11, Folder 13	[Compilation of 1978 SAA actions], 1979
Box 11, Folder 14	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1978, 1978
Box 11, Folder 15	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1979 [1 of 2], 1979
Box 11, Folder 16	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1979 [2 of 2], 1979
Box 11, Folder 17	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1980, 1980
Box 11, Folder 18	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1981-1982, 1982

Box 11, Folder 19	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1983, 1983
Box 12, Folder 1	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1984, 1984
Box 12, Folder 2	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1985 [1 of 3], 1985
Box 12, Folder 3	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1985 [2 of 3], 1985
Box 12, Folder 4	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1985 [3 of 3], 1985
Box 12, Folder 5	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1986 [1 of 5], 1986
Box 12, Folder 6	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1986 [2 of 5], 1986
Box 12, Folder 7	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1986 [3 of 5], 1986
Box 12, Folder 8	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1986 [4 of 5], 1986
Box 12, Folder 9	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1986 [5 of 5], 1986
Box 12, Folder 10	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1987 [1 of 3], 1987
Box 12, Folder 11	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1987 [2 of 3], 1987
Box 12, Folder 12	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1987 [3 of 3], 1987
Box 12, Folder 13	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1988 [1 of 4], 1988
Box 12, Folder 14	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1988 [2 of 4], 1988
Box 12, Folder 15	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1988 [3 of 4], 1988
Box 12, Folder 16	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1988 [4 of 4], 1988
Box 12, Folder 17	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1989 [1 of 5], 1989
Box 12, Folder 18	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1989 [2 of 5], 1989
Box 12, Folder 19	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1989 [3 of 5], 1989
Box 13, Folder 1	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1989 [4 of 5], 1989
Box 13, Folder 2	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1989 [5 of 5], 1989
Box 13, Folder 3	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1990 [1 of 5], 1990
Box 13, Folder 4	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1990 [2 of 5], 1990

Box 13, Folder 5	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1990 [3 of 5], 1990
Box 13, Folder 6	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1990 [4 of 5], 1990
Box 13, Folder 7	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1990 [5 of 5], 1990
Box 13, Folder 8	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1991 [1 of 4], 1991
Box 13, Folder 9	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1991 [2 of 4], 1991
Box 13, Folder 10	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1991 [3 of 4], 1991
Box 13, Folder 11	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1991 [4 of 4], 1991
Box 13, Folder 12	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1992 [1 of 2], 1992
Box 13, Folder 13	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1992 [2 of 2], 1992
Box 13, Folder 14	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1993 [1 of 2], 1993
Box 13, Folder 15	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1993 [2 of 2], 1993
Box 14, Folder 1	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1994 [1 of 2], 1994
Box 14, Folder 2	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1994 [2 of 2], 1994
Box 14, Folder 3	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1995 [1 of 3], 1995
Box 14, Folder 4	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1995 [2 of 3], 1995
Box 14, Folder 5	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1995 [3 of 3], 1995
Box 14, Folder 6	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1996 [1 of 6], 1996
Box 14, Folder 7	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1996 [2 of 6], 1996
Box 14, Folder 8	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1996 [3 of 6], 1996
Box 14, Folder 9	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1996 [4 of 6], 1996
Box 14, Folder 10	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1996 [5 of 6], 1996
Box 14, Folder 11	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1996 [6 of 6], 1996
Box 14, Folder 12	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1997, 1997
Box 14, Folder 13	Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1998, 1998

Box 14, Folder 14 Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1999 [1 of 2], 1999

Box 14, Folder 15 Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 1999 [2 of 2], 1999

Box 14, Folder 16 Executive Committee and Annual Meeting minutes - 2003, 2003

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 5: Records of Officers, 1950-2000

Arrangement: This series is arranged in 13 subseries: 5.1) Secretary's subject and chronological files, 1954-1994; 5.2) Edward Mott Davis, 1950-1970; 5.3) T. Patrick Culbert and Richard E. W. Adams, 1965-1979; 5.4) Charles McGimsey, 1959-1979; 5.5) Charles C. Di Peso and Douglas W. Schwartz, 1967-1996; 5.6) Fred Wendorf, 1970-1981; 5.7) Don Fowler, 1967-1987; 5.8) Dena Dincauze, 1972-1991; 5.9) Vincas P. Steponaitas, 1983-2000; 5.10) Lynne Goldstein, 1975-1991; 5.11) Bruce D. Smith, 1980-1995; 5.12) Bruce Rippeteau, 1992-1995; and 5.13) William Lipe, 1973-2000. Most files within each officer's subseries are arranged according to their corresponding officer's original arrangement.

Scope and Contents: This series contains files that were already grouped by officer. Each subseries includes records pertaining to an SAA officer, primarily Presidents and Secretaries, that detail general SAA management, administration, and publishing. Please also see other series in the SAA records as related documents to the materials contained in this subseries can be found elsewhere, unattached to a specific officer.

Subseries 5.1: Secretary's subject and chronological files, 1954-1994

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged first alphabetically by subject file, then by date in the chronological files at the end of subseries.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains files that were originally grouped as subject and chronological files when transferred to the NAA and were not clearly compiled by one officer. Material from this subseries mainly relates to general SAA management, correspondence, elections, and committees.

Box 15, Folder 1	AAA contract, 1973
Box 15, Folder 2	AAA liaison/AAAS liaison, 1981-1983
Box 15, Folder 3	AAA - Los Angeles - 1981, 1981
Box 15, Folder 4	AAA reorganization - 1982, 1981-1982
Box 15, Folder 5	Secretary correspondence w/ AAA, 1980-1981
Box 15, Folder 6	AAAS correspondence, 1976-1979
Box 15, Folder 7	Representatives to AAAS, 1980-1981
Box 15, Folder 8	Adams, Richard, 1981
Box 15, Folder 9	AFFA - 1976, 1976
Box 15, Folder 10	AIA - Archaeological Institute of America - 1979, 1979
Box 15, Folder 11	AID[A] meetings - 1982, Minneapolis [American Indians Against Desecration], 1982
Box 15, Folder 12	Anasazi Project, 1980

Box 15, Folder 13	Antiquities Act - federal, 1979
Box 15, Folder 14	Antiquities Legislation - California
Box 15, Folder 15	Antiquities Legislation - Hawaii - 1969, 1968-1969
Box 15, Folder 16	Antiquities Legislation - Texas - 1970, 1970
Box 15, Folder 17	Appointive and Elective Officers - 1954-1984 [1 of 2], 1954-1984
Box 15, Folder 18	Appointive and Elective Officers - 1954-1984 [2 of 2], 1954-1984
Box 15, Folder 19	Archaeological Information Systems, 1979-1980
Box 15, Folder 20	Archives, 1980-1983
Box 15, Folder 21	Ayres, James correspondence, 1980
Box 15, Folder 22	Bostrom negotiations package - July, 1983, 1983
Box 15, Folder 23	SAA Bulletin - 1983, 1983
Box 15, Folder 24	SAA bylaws and constitution 1970-1975, 1970-1975
Box 15, Folder 25	CCONAS [Coordinating Council of National Archaeological Societies] - 1977, 1977
Box 15, Folder 26	CCONAS - 1981 [1 of 2], 1981
Box 15, Folder 27	CCONAS - 1981 [2 of 2], 1981
Box 15, Folder 28	CCONAS task force, 1982-1983
Box 15, Folder 29	Charter, 1974-1975
Box 15, Folder 30	Coal PMOA, 1982-1983
Box 15, Folder 31	Committee on Federal Archaeology [1 of 2], 1979
Box 15, Folder 32	Committee on Federal Archaeology [2 of 2], 1982-1983
Box 15, Folder 33	Committee to investigate a Washington DC office, 1980
Box 15, Folder 34	COPA 1976-1981, 1976-1981
Box 15, Folder 35	Correspondence [external] May 1981-1983, 1981-1983
Box 15, Folder 36	Correspondence [internal] May 1981-1983, 1981-1983

Box 15, Folder 37	COSSA - 1982, 1982
Box 15, Folder 38	CRAR [McGimsey], 1976
Box 15, Folder 39	Crazy letters, 1977-1978
Box 15, Folder 40	Dean, Jeff [Treasurer] 1978 - 1980, 1978-1980
Box 15, Folder 41	Distinguished Service Award - 1983, 1983
Box 15, Folder 42	Eastern States Archaeology Federation: list of state societies, 1968
Box 15, Folder 43	Ed Lehman & Lucille Horn, 1978-1980
Box 15, Folder 44	Elections 1979, 1979
Box 15, Folder 45	Elections 1980, 1980
Box 15, Folder 46	Elections 1981, 1981
Box 15, Folder 47	Evaluation criteria - RFP, 1982-1983
Box 15, Folder 48	Field school listings 1980, 1980
Box 15, Folder 49	Financial reports, 1981-1982
Box 15, Folder 50	Fryxell Award 1981-1982, 1981-1982
Box 15, Folder 51	Fryxell Award 1983, 1983
Box 15, Folder 52	General correspondence 1979, 1979
Box 15, Folder 53	General correspondence 1980, 1980
Box 16, Folder 1	General correspondence 1980 - 1981, 1980-1981
Box 16, Folder 2	Handouts and to be circulated, 1981-1982
Box 16, Folder 3	N. Hoffrichter, 1981
Box 16, Folder 4	Illegal acts monita, 1976-1977
Box 16, Folder 5	Illegal antiquities acts, 1972-1976
Box 16, Folder 6	Irwin-Williams, Cynthia, 1978-1979
Box 16, Folder 7	Kendall, Kirby, 1978-1980

Box 16, Folder 8	Legislative Policy Coordinator (Ruthanne Knudson) 1979-1980 [1 of 2], 1979-1980
Box 16, Folder 9	Legislative Policy Coordinator (Ruthanne Knudson) 1979-1980 [2 of 2], 1979-1980
Box 16, Folder 10	Legislative Policy Coordinator (Ruthanne Knudson) 1980-1981, 1980-1981
Box 16, Folder 11	Legislative Policy Coordinator COPA, 1981-1982
Box 16, Folder 12	Liability insurance, 1980
Box 16, Folder 13	Lipe, William, 1978
Box 16, Folder 14	List of officers 1980, 1980
Box 16, Folder 15	Lubensky, Earl, 1979
Box 16, Folder 16	MacDonald, George, 1978
Box 16, Folder 17	Mail ballots 1976, 1976
Box 16, Folder 18	Membership label order forms, 1980
Box 16, Folder 19	Misc. issues, correspondence, 1974-1983
Box 16, Folder 20	Moss-Bennett, 1983
Box 16, Folder 21	Museum accreditation resolution, 1977
Box 16, Folder 22	Museum internship (Texas Tech University)
Box 16, Folder 23	National Archaeological Policy Information Committee (NAPIC), 1977-1979
Box 16, Folder 24	Correspondence with the National Endowment for the Humanities, 1979
Box 16, Folder 25	Newsletter 1975 - 1976 [Johnson, Judge, McMillan], 1975-1976
Box 16, Folder 26	Newsletter 1979, 1979
Box 16, Folder 27	Newsletter 1980 - 1981, 1980-1981
Box 16, Folder 28	Newsletter 1981 - 1982, 1981-1982
Box 16, Folder 29	Nominating Committee 1979, 1979
Box 16, Folder 30	Nominating Committee 1980, 1980
Box 16, Folder 31	Nominating Committee 1981, 1981

Box 16, Folder 32	Nominations and by-laws 1978, 1978
Box 16, Folder 33	Nominating and elections 1981 - 1982, 1981-1982
Box 16, Folder 34	NSF, PMOA, etc 1983, 1983
Box 16, Folder 35	Office of Chief Arch. 1981, 1981
Box 16, Folder 36	Officers 1982 - 1983, 1982-1983
Box 16, Folder 37	Philadelphia, May 1, 1980 dinner for PL 96-95 (1979 Antiquities Act), 1980
Box 16, Folder 38	Planning stuff and notes 1981, 1981
Box 16, Folder 39	Program inquiry 1976, 1976
Box 16, Folder 40	Proposed Registry of Professional Archaeologists 1975, 1975
Box 16, Folder 41	Public Education Committee 1979 - 1980, 1979-1980
Box 16, Folder 42	Public Education Committee 1983, 1983
Box 16, Folder 43	Radiocarbon dating study 1980 - 1981, 1980-1981
Box 16, Folder 44	Reburial Committee - Cordell 1981, 1981-1982
Box 16, Folder 45	Registry Committee on Certification #2 1974 - 1976, 1974-1976
Box 16, Folder 46	Reorganization - background correspondence and notes, 1982-1983
Box 16, Folder 47	Resolutions Committee - letters of sympathy 1974 - 1977, 1974-1977
Box 16, Folder 48	Resolutions committee 1981, 1981
Box 16, Folder 49	Resolutions committee 1982 - 1983, 1982-1983
Box 16, Folder 50	Sabloff, Jeremy, 1978-1980
Box 16, Folder 51	Secretary general correspondence 1981, 1981
Box 16, Folder 52	Secretary's office operations 1981 - 1983, 1981-1983
Box 16, Folder 53	Securities resolution 1983, 1983
Box 16, Folder 54	Shipwreck Bill 1982 - 1983, 1982-1983
Box 16, Folder 55	SOPA 1975 - 1980, 1975-1980

Box 16, Folder 56	SOPA 1977, 1977
Box 16, Folder 57	Speser lobbyist 1982, 1982-1983
Box 16, Folder 58	State liaison representative list
Box 16, Folder 59	Status of Women in Archaeology Committee, 1979-1980
Box 17, Folder 1	Tax-exempt and lobbying 1977, 1977
Box 17, Folder 2	To do 1983, 1983
Box 17, Folder 3	Fred Wendorf 1979, 1979
Box 17, Folder 4	Wendorf 1980 - 1981, 1980-1981
Box 17, Folder 5	Wildensen, Leslie 1983, 1983
Box 17, Folder 6	Year-end financial 1983, 1983
Box 17, Folder 7	Yellow Thunder Camp, 1980-1982
Box 17, Folder 8	General office chron 8/83 - 5/84 [Jerome Miller], 1983-1984
Box 17, Folder 9	General office chron 6/84 - 12/84 [Jerome Miller], 1984
Box 17, Folder 10	General office chron 1/85 - 6/85 [Jerome Miller], 1985
Box 17, Folder 11	General office chron file 7/85 - 12/85 [Jerome Miller], 1985
Box 17, Folder 12	General office chron 1/86 - 6/86 [Jerome Miller], 1986
Box 17, Folder 13	General office chron 7/86 - 12/86 [Jerome Miller], 1986
Box 17, Folder 14	General office chron 1/87 - 6/87 [Jerome Miller], 1987
Box 17, Folder 15	General office chron 6/87 - 12/87 [Jerome Miller], 1987
Box 17, Folder 16	General office chron 1/88 - 6/88 [Jerome Miller], 1988
Box 17, Folder 17	General office chron 7/88 - 12/88 [Jerome Miller], 1988
Box 17, Folder 18	General office chron 1/89 - 6/89 [Jerome Miller], 1989
Box 17, Folder 19	General office chron 7/89 - 12/89, 1989
Box 17, Folder 20	General office chron 1/90 - 4/90, 1990

Box 17, Folder 21	General office chron 5/90 - 6/90, 1990
Box 17, Folder 22	General office chron 7/90 - 9/90, 1990
Box 17, Folder 23	General office chron 10/90 - 12/90, 1990
Box 17, Folder 26	General office chron 1/91 - 3/91, 1991
Box 17, Folder 25	General office chron 4/91 - 8/91, 1991
Box 18, Folder 1	General office chron 9/91 - 12/91, 1991
Box 18, Folder 2	General office chron 1/92 - 6/92, 1992
Box 18, Folder 3	General office chron 7/92 - 12/92, 1992
Box 18, Folder 4	General office chron 1/93 - 10/93, 1993
Box 18, Folder 5	General office chron 11/93 - 12/93, 1993
Box 18, Folder 6	General office chron 1/94 - 3/94, 1994
Box 18, Folder 7	General office chron 4/94 - 6/94, 1994

Subseries 5.2: Edward Mott Davis, 1950-1970

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains Edward Mott Davis's files related to his role as Secretary which he served as from 1964 to 1968. Material mainly pertains to Executive Committee business and elections.

Box 18, Folder 8	AAAS, 1965-1967
Box 18, Folder 9	Annual meeting - Santa Fe, 1967-1968
Box 18, Folder 10	Annual meeting 1968 - Santa Fe - personal, 1968
Box 18, Folder 11	Applications for membership - holding for membership dues and or application Jan 1 - April 1965, 1965
Box 18, Folder 12	Bible for Pat Culbert, 1967-1968
Box 18, Folder 13	Correspondence with new members - April 26-December 64 [1 of 2], 1964
Box 18, Folder 14	Correspondence with new members - April 26-December 64 [2 of 2], 1964
Box 18, Folder 15	Executive Committee business misc correspondence 1964-65, 1964-1965

Box 18, Folder 16	Executive Committee business to be taken up at Reno meeting 1966, 1966
Box 18, Folder 17	Executive Committee business for 1967 meeting, 1966-1967
Box 18, Folder 18	Executive Committee meeting Washington 11/67-12/67, 1967
Box 18, Folder 19	Exec Comm biz for Santa Fe meeting 1968, 1968
Box 18, Folder 20	Extra copies of Exec Comm minutes, 1964-1967
Box 18, Folder 21	General matters on running SAA meetings, 1965-1966
Box 18, Folder 22	Letters to and from Washington - Jan 64 thur Jan '65, 1964-1965
Box 18, Folder 23	Lists of past officers, 1950-1967
Box 18, Folder 24	Meeting 1963 - Boulder, 1963
Box 18, Folder 25	Meeting 1969 Milwaukee, 1968-1969
Box 18, Folder 26	National Historic Preservation Act Committee, 1966-1968
Box 18, Folder 27	New members - letters - Dec. - April 64 [1 of 2], 1964
Box 18, Folder 28	New members - letters - Dec. - April 64 [2 of 2], 1964
Box 18, Folder 29	Nominating Committee 1961-1962, 1961-1962
Box 18, Folder 30	Nominations and elections, 1965, 1965
Box 18, Folder 31	Norman 1970 annual meeting arrangements, 1966-1970
Box 18, Folder 32	Old meeting invitations not accepted, 1966-1967
Box 18, Folder 33	Requests for membership 2/64-10/64, 1964
Box 18, Folder 34	SAA correspondence, 1968-1969
Box 18, Folder 35	Urbana meeting 1965, 1965
Box 18, Folder 36	Viking Medalist Committee 1958, 1958-1959

Subseries 5.3: T. Patrick Culbert and Richard E. W. Adams, 1965-1979

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes both T. Patrick Culbert and Richard E. W. Adams' Secretary records.

Contents: Culbert served as Secretary from 1968 to 1972 and was preceded by Adams who served as

Secretary from 1972 to 1976. Material from this subseries mainly consists of correspondence with the SAA President, general correspondence, and finances.

Box 18, Folder 36	Amateur Archaeology - 1970, 1970
Box 18, Folder 37	American Indian and Archaeology Relations - 1971, 1973, 1974, 1971-1974
Box 18, Folder 38	Annual meeting - 1976, 1975-1976
Box 18, Folder 39	California History Plan - 1970, 1979
Box 18, Folder 40	Canadian Society for International Archaeology - 1970, 1970
Box 18, Folder 41	Career publications, 1965-1970
Box 18, Folder 42	Committee for Constitutional Review, 1966-1970
Box 19, Folder 1	Correspondence - complaints - 1969-1972, 1969-1970
Box 19, Folder 2	Correspondence - form letters - 1972, 1972
Box 19, Folder 3	Correspondence - general - 1969, 1969
Box 19, Folder 4	Correspondence - general - 1970, 1970
Box 19, Folder 5	Correspondence - general - 1971, 1971
Box 19, Folder 6	Correspondence - President - 1971 [1 of 2], 1971
Box 19, Folder 7	Correspondence - President - 1971 [2 of 2], 1971
Box 19, Folder 8	Correspondence - President - 1972, 1972
Box 19, Folder 9	Correspondence - President - 1973, 1973
Box 19, Folder 10	Correspondence - President - Fitzhugh, W. - 1978, 1978
Box 19, Folder 11	Correspondence - President - Irwin-Williams - 1977, 1977
Box 19, Folder 12	Correspondence - President - MacNeish, R. S. 1970-1972, 1970-1972
Box 19, Folder 13	Correspondence - President - Schwartz, D. - 1974, 1974
Box 19, Folder 14	Correspondence - President-Elect - Irwin-Williams - 1976, 1976
Box 19, Folder 15	Correspondence - President-Elect - Wenford, Fred - 1977, 1977
Box 19, Folder 16	Correspondence - request for publications - 1970-1972, 1970-1972

Box 19, Folder 17	Finances - petty cash - 1969-1972, 1969-1972
Box 19, Folder 18	Finances - vouchers - 1965-1972, 1965-1972
Box 19, Folder 19	Financial statement - abstracts of New World Archaeology - 1972, 1972
Box 19, Folder 20	Financial statements and Treasurer's correspondence - 1968-1970, 1968-1970
Box 19, Folder 21	Financial statements and Treasurer's correspondence - 1969-1971 (June Kelley, Treas.), 1969-1971
Box 19, Folder 22	Financial statements and Treasurer's correspondence - 1972, 1972
Box 19, Folder 23	Financial statements and Treasurer's correspondence - 1973, 1973
Box 19, Folder 24	Financial statements and Treasurer's correspondence - 1975 (Fred Wendorf, Treas.), 1975
Box 19, Folder 25	Financial statements - 1976 (Fred Wendorf, Treas.), 1976
Box 19, Folder 26	Financial statements - 1977 (Jeff. S. Dean, Treas.), 1977
Box 19, Folder 27	Friends of the Earth - 1973, 1973
Box 19, Folder 28	Gallagher, Patrick, Treas. Elect - 1968, 1968
Box 19, Folder 29	General correspondence 1972, 1972
Box 19, Folder 30	General correspondence 1973, 1973
Box 19, Folder 31	General correspondence 1974, 1974
Box 19, Folder 32	General correspondence 1975, 1975
Box 19, Folder 33	General correspondence 1976, 1976
Box 19, Folder 34	General correspondence 1977 (includes career and field school requests), 1977
Box 19, Folder 35	General correspondence 1978 (includes career and field school requests), 1978
Box 19, Folder 36	High Dos Rio Dam site salvage - 1969, 1969
Box 20, Folder 1	Historic preservation - 1972-1976, 1972-1976
Box 20, Folder 2	Incoming letters - commercial services offered - 1972, 1972
Box 20, Folder 3	Incoming letters from Washington - 1971-1972, 1971-1972

Box 20, Folder 4	Incoming replies to SAA inquiry on junior college teaching jobs - 1972, 1972
Box 20, Folder 5	IXth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences - 1973, 1973
Box 20, Folder 6	International Council of Museums (ICOM) - resolution to support UNESCO Convention, 1973
Box 20, Folder 7	Kidder Award, 1974, 1974
Box 20, Folder 8	"Laymen and Archaeology" article - 1972, 1972
Box 20, Folder 9	Letters to Executive Committee - 1976, 1976
Box 20, Folder 10	Letters to President - Thompson, Ray - 1976
Box 20, Folder 11	Marmes site salvage - 1968, 1968
Box 20, Folder 12	Miscellaneous - 1967-1972, 1967-1972
Box 20, Folder 13	Outgoing letters to Washington - 1971-1972, 1971-1972
Box 20, Folder 14	Professional ethics - correspondence - 1971-1972, 1971-1972
Box 20, Folder 15	Professional ethics - R.E.W. Adams and Educational Expeditions International - 1974, 1974
Box 20, Folder 16	Professional ethics - R.E.W. Adams and Educational Expeditions International's "The Peopling of the New World" - 1975, 1975
Box 20, Folder 17	Report of the Secretary - 1968-1971, 1968-1971
Box 20, Folder 18	Report of the Secretary - 1975, 1975
Box 20, Folder 19	Scientific, Technical, and Related Societies - 9th ed. - description form (ca. 1970), 1970
Box 20, Folder 20	Secretary - 1971, 1971
Box 20, Folder 21	Secretary - 1972, 1972
Box 20, Folder 22	Secretary - 1973, 1973
Box 20, Folder 23	Secretary - 1974, 1974
Box 20, Folder 24	Secretary - 1975 [1 of 2], 1975

Box 20, Folder 25	Secretary - 1975 [2 of 2], 1975
Box 20, Folder 26	Secretary - 1976, 1976
Box 20, Folder 27	Secretary's Bible - 1972, 1972
Box 20, Folder 28	Secretary's correspondence with non-officers of Exec. Comm. - 1972-1973, 1972-1973
Box 20, Folder 29	Treasurer's correspondence - 1974, 1974
Box 20, Folder 30	Treasurer's correspondence - 1976 (Fred Wendorf, Treas.), 1976

Subseries 5.4: Charles McGimsey, 1959-1970

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains Charles McGimsey's files related to his role as President which he served as from 1974 to 1975. These files mainly consist of material pertaining to Airlie House, elections, and McGimsey's chronological files.

Box 20, Folder 31	Airlie House [1 of 2], 1974-1978
Box 20, Folder 32	Airlie House [2 of 2], 1974-1978
Box 20, Folder 33	[Airlie House certification and accreditation seminar], 1975
Box 20, Folder 34	Pre Airlie certification correspondence, 1974
Box 20, Folder 35	Airlie House invitational letters, 1973-1974
Box 20, Folder 36	[Airlie House photos and brochures]
Box 20, Folder 37	Airlie House seminar correspondence, 1974-1976
Box 20, Folder 38	Certification report 1974, 1974
Box 20, Folder 39	Certification seminar, 1974
Box 20, Folder 40	Certification, 1974-1975
Box 20, Folder 41	Communication seminar, 1974
Box 21, Folder 1	CRM seminar, 1974
Box 21, Folder 2	Financial, 1965-1977
Box 21, Folder 3	Handbook for officers 1974, 1974

Box 21, Folder 4	Law seminar, 1974
Box 21, Folder 5	Miscellaneous SAA, 1973-1977
Box 21, Folder 6	National Register Professional Archaeology, 1974-1976
Box 21, Folder 7	[The National Register Professional Archaeology 1975], 1975
Box 21, Folder 8	Native Americans seminar master file I, 1974
Box 21, Folder 9	Nominating Committee Fall '59, 1959
Box 21, Folder 10	Nominating Committee 1965, 1965
Box 21, Folder 11	Publication policy, 1974-1975
Box 21, Folder 12	Report preparation seminar August, 1974, 1974
Box 21, Folder 13	[Secretary's files], 1975
Box 21, Folder 14	Seminars, 1974-1975
Box 21, Folder 15	SOPA, 1976-1977
Box 21, Folder 16	SOPA field school, 1977-1979
Box 21, Folder 17	Statements and codes - ASCA/SOPA various, 1974-1976
Box 21, Folder 18	1971 Chron files, 1971
Box 21, Folder 19	1972 Chron files, 1972
Box 21, Folder 20	1973 Chron files, 1973
Box 21, Folder 21	January 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 21, Folder 22	February 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 21, Folder 23	March 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 21, Folder 24	April 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 21, Folder 25	May 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 21, Folder 26	June 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 21, Folder 27	July 1974 chron files, 1974

Box 21, Folder 28	August 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 22, Folder 1	September 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 22, Folder 2	October 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 22, Folder 3	November 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 22, Folder 4	December 1974 chron files, 1974
Box 22, Folder 5	January 1975 chron files, 1975
Box 22, Folder 6	February 1975 chron files, 1975
Box 22, Folder 7	March 1975 chron files, 1975
Box 22, Folder 8	April 1975 chron files, 1975
Box 22, Folder 9	May 1975 chron files, 1975
Box 22, Folder 10	June - December 1975 chron files, 1975

Subseries 5.5: Charles C. Di Peso and Douglas W. Schwartz, 1967-1996

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects. Charles C. Di Peso's files are marked [DiPeso] and Douglas W. Schwartz's files are marked [Schwartz].

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the President files of Charles C. Di Peso and Douglas W. Schwartz. Di Peso served as SAA President from 1972 to 1973 and was preceded Schwartz who served as President from 1973 to 1974. Material from this subseries mostly pertains to Executive Committee business, correspondence, and the Society of Professional Archaeologists (SOPA).

Box 22, Folder 11	AAA Annual Meeting New Orleans 11/73 [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 12	Agenda - membership lists [DiPeso], 1971-1973
Box 22, Folder 13	Committee for Public Understanding of Archaeology [DiPeso], 1967-1971
Box 22, Folder 14	Correspondence [DiPeso] [1 of 2], 1972-1973
Box 22, Folder 15	Correspondence [DiPeso] [2 of 2], 1972-1973
Box 22, Folder 16	Current 1/73 [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 17	Employment Committee [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 18	Executive Committee 1968-1971 June [DiPeso], 1968-1971

Box 22, Folder 19	Executive Committee San Francisco 1973; June 1971 [DiPeso], 1971-1973
Box 22, Folder 20	Executive Committee I [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 21	Executive Committee II [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 22	Federal archaeology [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 23	General correspondence 6/72 [DiPeso], 1968-1972
Box 22, Folder 24	Meeting May 3-5, 1973 San Francisco [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 25	Minutes [DiPeso], 1972
Box 22, Folder 26	Misc meetings [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 27	Officers' handbook [DiPeso], 1973
Box 22, Folder 28	Poverty Point Institute [DiPeso]
Box 22, Folder 29	SAA schedule [DiPeso]
Box 22, Folder 30	Active projects [Schwartz], 1974
Box 22, Folder 31	Audit [Schwartz], 1973-1974
Box 22, Folder 32	Committees [Schwartz], 1973-1974
Box 22, Folder 33	COPA [Schwartz], 1973-1974
Box 22, Folder 34	Correspondence 1993 [1 of 2] [Schwartz], 1993
Box 22, Folder 35	Correspondence 1993 [2 of 2] [Schwartz], 1993
Box 22, Folder 36	Correspondence 1994 [1 of 2] [Schwartz], 1994
Box 22, Folder 37	Correspondence 1994 [2 of 2] [Schwartz], 1994
Box 22, Folder 38	Draft publications [Schwartz], 1993
Box 22, Folder 39	Editor [Schwartz], 1973-1974
Box 22, Folder 40	Employment [Schwartz], 1973
Box 22, Folder 41	Financial statements [Schwartz], 1973-1974
Box 23, Folder 1	Future meetings [Schwartz], 1973

Box 23, Folder 2	ICOM resolution [Schwartz], 1973
Box 23, Folder 3	Investment [Schwartz], 1973
Box 23, Folder 4	List of officers [Schwartz], 1973
Box 23, Folder 5	Misc. [Schwartz], 1973-1974
Box 23, Folder 6	Native Americans [Schwartz], 1973
Box 23, Folder 7	November agenda [Schwartz], 1973
Box 23, Folder 8	NSF proposal [Schwartz], 1992
Box 23, Folder 9	Past agendas [Schwartz], 1973
Box 23, Folder 10	Publications [Schwartz], 1973-1974
Box 23, Folder 11	SAA/SOPA merger [Schwartz], 1994-1996
Box 23, Folder 12	Secretary [Schwartz], 1973
Box 23, Folder 13	Treasurer [Schwartz], 1973

Subseries 5.6: Fred Wendorf, 1970-1981

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the files of Fred Wendorf, who served as Treasurer from 1973 to 1977 and as President from 1978 to 1981. Material mainly covers SAA Executive Committee and Annual meetings, correspondence, and finances.

Box 23, Folder 14	SAA correspondence - 1972-1979 [1 of 3], 1972-1979
Box 23, Folder 15	SAA correspondence - 1972-1979 [2 of 3], 1972-1979
Box 23, Folder 16	SAA correspondence - 1972-1979 [3 of 3], 1972-1979
Box 23, Folder 17	Archie House manuscript & registry (1975-1976), 1975-1976
Box 23, Folder 18	Lehman correspondence (1972-1977) [1 of 2], 1972-1977
Box 23, Folder 19	Lehman correspondence (1972-1977) [2 of 2], 1972-1977
Box 23, Folder 20	Committee on Certification (1975-1976), 1975-1976
Box 23, Folder 21	SAA Certification for Archaeologists, 1974

Box 23, Folder 22	SAA Financial Committee (1972-1974), 1972-1974
Box 23, Folder 23	SAA meetings (1970-1976) [1 of 3], 1970-1976
Box 23, Folder 24	SAA meetings (1970-1976) [2 of 3], 1970-1976
Box 23, Folder 25	SAA meetings (1970-1976) [3 of 3], 1970-1976
Box 23, Folder 26	SAA monthly financial reports (1971-1978) [1 of 2], 1971-1978
Box 23, Folder 27	SAA monthly financial reports (1971-1978) [2 of 2], 1971-1978
Box 23, Folder 28	SAA Annual Meeting, May 8, 1975 - Dallas, 1975
Box 23, Folder 29	SAA financial matters [1 of 2], 1974-1978
Box 23, Folder 30	SAA financial matters [2 of 2], 1972-1974
Box 24, Folder 1	Main Lafrentz and company, 1974-1975
Box 24, Folder 2	SAA Investment Committee, 1973-1975
Box 24, Folder 3	Membership list of SAA (as of 1974), 1974
Box 24, Folder 4	SAA May 1974 meeting, 1974
Box 24, Folder 5	November 1974 meeting in Mexico City, 1974
Box 24, Folder 6	SAA budget - 1974-1975, 1974
Box 24, Folder 7	SAA: report on examination with supplementary information - June 30, 1974, 1974
Box 24, Folder 8	SAA membership roster (as of May 7th, 1974), 1974
Box 24, Folder 9	December, 1975 AAA Exec. Comm. Mtg. - Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, CA, 1975
Box 24, Folder 10	Request for audit - Boyarsky and Wasser - 1975, 1975
Box 24, Folder 11	Report of the secretary - 1975, 1975
Box 24, Folder 12	Exec. Comm. meeting minutes - May 7-11, 1975 - Dallas [#11,#12,#13], 1975
Box 24, Folder 13	Annual business meeting minutes - May 10, 1975 - Dallas, 1975
Box 24, Folder 14	1975 Audit - SAA, 1975

Box 24, Folder 15	SAA Annual Meeting, May 5-8, 1976 - St. Louis, Missouri, 1976
Box 24, Folder 16	SAA audit 1977, 1977
Box 24, Folder 17	SAA Annual Meeting - 1977 - New Orleans, 1977
Box 24, Folder 18	SAA Annual Meeting - 1978 - Tucson, AZ, 1978
Box 24, Folder 19	SAA Executive Committee meeting - 1978 - Los Angeles, CA, 1978
Box 24, Folder 20	SAA audit 1978, 1978
Box 24, Folder 21	SAA correspondence - 1978, 1978
Box 24, Folder 22	SAA: Cynthia Irwin-Williams (1979), 1979
Box 24, Folder 23	SAA: Ruthann Knudson - 1979, 1979
Box 24, Folder 24	SAA Executive Committee - 1979, 1979
Box 24, Folder 25	SAA legislation - 1979, 1979
Box 24, Folder 26	SAA financial statements - 1979, 1979
Box 24, Folder 27	AAA meeting - Cincinnati, OH - 1979, 1979
Box 24, Folder 28	SAA Vancouver meeting - April 23-26, 1979, 1979
Box 24, Folder 29	SAA correspondence - 1979 [1 of 2], 1979
Box 24, Folder 30	SAA correspondence - 1979 [2 of 2], 1979
Box 24, Folder 31	SAA - 1980 - Ruthann Knudson, 1980
Box 24, Folder 32	SAA - 1980 - correspondence, 1980
Box 24, Folder 33	SAA legislation - 1980, 1980
Box 24, Folder 34	SAA - 1980 - Legislative Coordinator, 1980
Box 24, Folder 35	SAA - 1980 - newsletter, 1980
Box 24, Folder 36	SAA - 1980 - President [1 of 2], 1980
Box 25, Folder 1	SAA - 1980 - President [2 of 2], 1980
Box 25, Folder 2	AAA meeting - 1980 - Washington, DC, 1980

Box 25, Folder 3	SAA - 1980 - Committee on Public Education, 1980
Box 25, Folder 4	SAA - 1980 - Committee on Washington Office, 1980
Box 25, Folder 5	SAA - 1980 - financial statements, 1980
Box 25, Folder 6	SAA - 1981 - financial statements, 1981
Box 25, Folder 7	Committee on Federal Archaeology

Subseries 5.7: Don Fowler, 1976-1987

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes the records of Don Fowler, who served as President from 1985 to 1987. Material mostly pertains to Executive Committee and Annual Meetings, the Bostrom Corporation, correspondence about reburial, public relations, committees, related organizations and agencies, and general correspondence.

Box 25, Folder 8	Administrative Committee - Crabtree Award, 1985-1987
Box 25, Folder 9	Administrative Committee - general, 1985-1986
Box 25, Folder 10	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation [1 of 3], 1985-1987
Box 25, Folder 11	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation [2 of 3], 1984
Box 25, Folder 12	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation [3 of 3], 1983-1984
Box 25, Folder 13	American Antiquity, 1983-1987
Box 25, Folder 14	50th Anniversary meeting - correspondence - 1983-1985 [1 of 2], 1983-1985
Box 25, Folder 15	50th Anniversary meeting - correspondence - 1983-1985 [2 of 2], 1983-1985
Box 25, Folder 16	1986 Annual Meeting - New Orleans - agenda, 1986
Box 25, Folder 17	1986 Annual Meeting - New Orleans - general correspondence, 1985-1986
Box 25, Folder 18	1986 Annual Meeting - New Orleans - meeting materials, 1986
Box 25, Folder 19	1986 Annual Meeting - New Orleans - minutes, 1986
Box 25, Folder 20	1986 Annual Meeting - New Orleans - Treasurer's Report, 1986
Box 25, Folder 21	Archaeology Past and Future, 1986
Box 25, Folder 22	Archaeometry Committee, 1987

Box 25, Folder 23	Bostrom - correspondence, etc received from... [1 of 2], 1982-1987
Box 25, Folder 24	Bostrom - correspondence, etc received from... [2 of 2], 1983
Box 25, Folder 25	Bostrom Corporation - correspondence received - 6/1/84, 1984
Box 25, Folder 26	Bostrom Corporation - Report of Executive Director - 1983, 1983-1984
Box 25, Folder 27	Bostrom: correspondence - from Sept. 28 / 83 - (copies received from Bostrom), 1983-1984
Box 25, Folder 28	Budget [1 of 2], 1985-1986
Box 25, Folder 29	Budget [2 of 2], 1983-1985
Box 26, Folder 1	Budget: Treasurer's Report [1983-1984], 1983-1984
Box 26, Folder 2	Bulletin [1 of 2], 1985-1987
Box 26, Folder 3	Bulletin [2 of 2], 1983-1985
Box 26, Folder 4	China exchange, 1985
Box 26, Folder 5	Coal industry concerns and comments (in chronologic order), 1981-1985
Box 26, Folder 6	Coalition for Advanced Preservation Technology/Ofc. Tech. Assess (CAPT/OTA), 1986-1987
Box 26, Folder 7	Colorado River Tribes lawsuit, 1985
Box 26, Folder 8	Congressional committees - House Interior Committee, 1983-1986
Box 26, Folder 9	Congressional committees - Senate Comm. on Energy and Insular Affairs, 1983
Box 26, Folder 10	Correspondence - 1979-81, 1981
Box 26, Folder 11	Correspondence: chron. file - May 1 through Dec. 31, 1983, 1983
Box 26, Folder 12	Correspondence: chron. file - Jan. 1 through May 31, 1984, 1984
Box 26, Folder 13	Correspondence: chron. file - June 1 through Dec. 31, 1984, 1984
Box 26, Folder 14	Correspondence: chron. file - Jan. 1 through May 31, 1985, 1985
Box 26, Folder 15	Correspondence: chron. file - June 1 through Aug. 31, 1985, 1985
Box 26, Folder 16	Correspondence: chron. file - Sept. 1 through Dec. 31, 1985, 1985

Box 26, Folder 17	Correspondence: chron. file - Jan. 1, 1986 - June 30, 1986, 1986
Box 26, Folder 18	Correspondence: chron. file - July 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986, 1986
Box 26, Folder 19	Correspondence: chron. file - January 1, 1987 - June 30, 1987, 1987
Box 26, Folder 20	General correspondence - 1985, 1985
Box 26, Folder 21	General correspondence - January 1, 1986 - June 30, 1986, 1986
Box 26, Folder 22	General correspondence - July 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986, 1986
Box 26, Folder 23	General correspondence - January 1, 1987 - June 30, 1987, 1987
Box 26, Folder 24	Correspondence received, 1984-1985
Box 26, Folder 25	Council of Past-Presidents, 1985-1987
Box 26, Folder 26	CRM: library project - reports, 1984-1985
Box 26, Folder 27	Curation, 1986
Box 26, Folder 28	Department of Transport Act, 1986
Box 26, Folder 29	Elections - 1986, 1985-1987
Box 26, Folder 30	Executive Committee - minutes - 1982, 1982
Box 27, Folder 1	Executive Committee - meetings - 1983, 1982-1983
Box 27, Folder 2	Executive Committee - minutes - 1983, 1983
Box 27, Folder 3	Executive Committee - correspondence ..., 1983-1986
Box 27, Folder 4	Executive Committee - meetings - 1984, 1984
Box 27, Folder 5	Excom. mtg. - December 1985 - correspondence, 1985
Box 27, Folder 6	Excom. mtg. - December 1985 - financial report - F/Q 9/30/85, 1985
Box 27, Folder 7	Excom. mtg. - December 1985 - minutes, 1985-1986
Box 27, Folder 8	Executive Committee - meetings - 1985, 1984-1985
Box 27, Folder 9	Excom. mtg. - December 1985 - Treasurer's Report, 1985
Box 27, Folder 10	Excom. mtg. - December 1986, 1986

Box 27, Folder 11	Excom. mtg. - December 1986 - Treasurer's Report, 1986
Box 27, Folder 12	Excom. mtg. - December 1986 - agenda and backup, 1986
Box 27, Folder 13	Excom. mtg. - December 1986 - Bulletin Editor's Report, 1986
Box 27, Folder 14	Excom. mtg. - December 1986 - minutes, 1986
Box 27, Folder 15	Executive Committee - President-Elect, 1982-1984
Box 27, Folder 16	Executive Director's reports, 1985
Box 27, Folder 17	Federal agencies - BLM - predictive modeling project [1 of 2], 1984
Box 27, Folder 18	Federal agencies - BLM - predictive modeling project [2 of 2], 1983
Box 27, Folder 19	Federal agencies - Bureau of Land Management - SAA contract, 1985
Box 27, Folder 20	Federal agencies - Bureau of Land Management (DOI), 1983-1984
Box 27, Folder 21	Federal agencies - Corps of Engineers (DOD) [ACOE], 1984-1985
Box 27, Folder 22	Federal agencies - Dept. of Commerce (DOC) - Nat'l Oceanic & Atmospheric Admin., 1986-1987
Box 27, Folder 23	Federal agencies - Dept. of Interior [DOI], 1985-1986
Box 27, Folder 24	Federal agencies - (DOI) - 20th anniversary NHPA, 1985-1986
Box 27, Folder 25	Federal agencies - (DOI) Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1985
Box 27, Folder 26	Federal agencies - (HUD) Housing & Urban Development, 1986
Box 27, Folder 27	Federal agencies - NASA [National Aeronautics and Space Administration], 1983-1986
Box 27, Folder 28	Federal agencies - National Park Service [1 of 2], 1983-1987
Box 27, Folder 29	Federal agencies - National Park Service [2 of 2], 1983-1984
Box 27, Folder 30	Federal agencies - Soil Conservation Service (DOA)
Box 27, Folder 31	Federal agencies - US Fish & Wildlife - Stillwater Marsh, 1986
Box 27, Folder 32	Federal agencies - US Fish & Wildlife Service (DOI), 1987
Box 27, Folder 33	Finance Committee, 1985-1986

Box 27, Folder 34	Finance Committee - fund raising, 1984
Box 27, Folder 35	Government Affairs Committee, 1985-1986
Box 27, Folder 36	GBAC - 1982 - mailing list (revised), 1982-1984
Box 27, Folder 37	Governance committees - Nominations, Volunteers, and Personnel - 1984, 1984
Box 27, Folder 38	Governance - Executive Comm. structure 1, 1983
Box 27, Folder 39	Governance - Executive Committee structure 2, 1983-1984
Box 27, Folder 40	Governance - handbook and guidelines, bylaws, 1983-1986
Box 27, Folder 41	Handbook: ad hoc committees, 1986
Box 27, Folder 42	Historic Preservation Fund, 1986
Box 27, Folder 43	House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1985-1986
Box 27, Folder 44	ICOMOS meeting, 1984-1985
Box 27, Folder 45	[Incorporation] articles - Sept. 18, 1972, 1984
Box 27, Folder 46	Legal (suits, etc), 1984
Box 27, Folder 47	Legislation – Antiquities Act – Moss-[Bennett] amendments [1 of 2], 1983
Box 27, Folder 48	Legislation – Antiquities Act – Moss-[Bennett] amendments [2 of 2], 1983
Box 28, Folder 1	Legislation – Moss-[Bennett] amendments, 1983
Box 28, Folder 2	Legislation – international antiquities, 1985
Box 28, Folder 3	Legislation – McClain bill, 1986
Box 28, Folder 4	Legislation – Melcher bill, 1987
Box 28, Folder 5	Legislation – Shipwreck bill [1 of 2], 1983-1986
Box 28, Folder 6	Legislation – Shipwreck bill [2 of 2], 1983
Box 28, Folder 7	Library project, 1984
Box 28, Folder 8	Lobbyist [1 of 2], 1986-1987
Box 28, Folder 9	Lobbyist [2 of 2], 1984-1986

Box 28, Folder 10	Meetings - annual business meeting minutes [1982-1983], 1982-1983
Box 28, Folder 11	Meetings - 1984 Portland mtg., 1984
Box 28, Folder 12	Meetings - annual meetings [future meetings - 1984-1986], 1984-1984
Box 28, Folder 13	Meeting: 1987 Toronto, 1987
Box 28, Folder 14	Meeting: 1988 Phoenix, 1987-1988
Box 28, Folder 15	Meeting: 1989 Baltimore, 1985-1986
Box 28, Folder 16	Membership Committee, 1985-1986
Box 28, Folder 17	National Assoc. of State Archaeologists, 1984
Box 28, Folder 18	National Science Foundation, 1983-1986
Box 28, Folder 19	New Mexico CRM lawsuit, 1984
Box 28, Folder 20	New Mexico dispute – site 48, 1984-1985
Box 28, Folder 21	NPS historic landmarks, 1984
Box 28, Folder 22	October version of PMOA (incorporates some SHPO revisions, etc.) and my comments on December 8, 1982, 1982-1984
Box 28, Folder 23	Office of Surface Mining [OSM] [1 of 2] U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 1985-1986
Box 28, Folder 24	Office of Surface Mining [OSM] [2 of 2] U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 1984-1985
Box 28, Folder 25	OSM & CFRs [Code of Federal Regulations], 1984
Box 28, Folder 26	Pensacola compliance (Florida), 1986
Box 28, Folder 27	President's commission on Americans outdoors, 1986
Box 28, Folder 28	President's reports, 1985-1987
Box 28, Folder 29	Professional Relations Committee, 1985-1986
Box 28, Folder 30	Program Committee, 1986
Box 28, Folder 31	Program guidelines, 1982-1983
Box 28, Folder 32	Proposed John Corbett Award, 1986

Box 28, Folder 33	Public Relations Committee - general correspondence, 1985-1987
Box 28, Folder 34	Public Relations Committee - Smithsonian Institution, 1985
Box 28, Folder 35	Public Relations Committee - Smithsonian World, 1984-1985
Box 28, Folder 36	Public Service Award: ad hoc committees, 1986-1987
Box 28, Folder 37	Publication Committee, 1985-1987
Box 28, Folder 38	Publicity general and correspondence, 1982-1985
Box 28, Folder 39	Publicity - 20/20 TV, 1983
Box 29, Folder 1	Radiocarbon data base, 1986
Box 29, Folder 2	[Reburial - Conference on Treatment of Human Skeletal Remains], 1985
Box 29, Folder 3	Reburial - general correspondence - beginning to December 31, 1985 [1 of 2], 1985
Box 29, Folder 4	Reburial - general correspondence - beginning to December 31, 1985 [2 of 2], 1984-1985
Box 29, Folder 5	Reburial - general correspondence - January 1, 1986- [1 of 2], 1986
Box 29, Folder 6	Reburial - general correspondence - January 1, 1986- [2 of 2], 1986
Box 29, Folder 7	Reburial - misc. related materials, 1985-1986
Box 29, Folder 8	Reburial - related documents [1 of 4], 1983-1985
Box 29, Folder 9	Reburial - related documents [2 of 4], 1985
Box 29, Folder 10	Reburial - related documents [3 of 4], 1986
Box 29, Folder 11	Reburial - related documents [4 of 4], 1986-1987
Box 29, Folder 12	Reburial - SOPA/SAA minutes - 6/14-15/85 conf. [1 of 2], 1985
Box 29, Folder 13	Reburial - SOPA/SAA minutes - 6/14-15/85 conf. [2 of 2], 1985
Box 29, Folder 14	Reburial - SOPA/SAA reburial conf. 6/14-15/85, 1985
Box 29, Folder 15	Reburial - Unmarked Human Burials Act, 1985
Box 29, Folder 16	Regional Conference Chair, 1984

Box 29, Folder 17	Regional Conference correspondence [1 of 2], 1984-1986
Box 29, Folder 18	Regional Conference correspondence [2 of 2], 1983-1984
Box 29, Folder 19	Regional Conference volume, 1986
Box 29, Folder 20	Regional conferences – related materials, 1984
Box 29, Folder 21	Related organizations: Alliance for Anthropology, 1983-1984
Box 29, Folder 22	Related organizations: American Anthropological Association, 1983-1984
Box 29, Folder 23	Related organizations: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1985-1987
Box 29, Folder 24	Related organizations: The Archaeological Conservancy, 1985
Box 29, Folder 25	Related organizations: ASCA Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, 1986
Box 29, Folder 26	Related organizations: ASCA tax exempt status and 6.1 number, 1976-1982
Box 30, Folder 1	Related organizations: Coordinating Ccl. Of National Archaeological Societies (CCONAS), 1983-1987
Box 30, Folder 2	Related organizations: COSSA [1 of 2], 1985-1986
Box 30, Folder 3	Related organizations: COSSA [2 of 2], 1983-1985
Box 30, Folder 4	Related organizations: Council of Scientific Society Presidents, 1982-1983
Box 30, Folder 5	Related organizations: Geological Society of America, 1984-1985
Box 30, Folder 6	Related organizations: Historic House Assoc. of America, 1983
Box 30, Folder 7	Related organizations: International Council on Monuments & Sites US/ICOMOS, 1983-1987
Box 30, Folder 8	Related organizations: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1978-1986
Box 30, Folder 9	Related organizations: National Trust for Historic Preservation – "106 suit", 1983
Box 30, Folder 10	Related organizations: NCSHPO (National Conference of State Historic Preservation officers), 1983-1987
Box 30, Folder 11	Related organizations: preservation action, 1983
Box 30, Folder 12	Related organizations: Society for Applied Anthropology, 1983

Box 30, Folder 13	Related organizations: Society for Historic Archaeology, 1985-1986
Box 30, Folder 14	Related organizations: Society of Professional Archaeologists (SOPA), 1982-1987
Box 30, Folder 15	SAA/UNR costs, 1985
Box 30, Folder 16	Self- study, 1986-1987
Box 30, Folder 17	Shawnee National Forest, 1985
Box 30, Folder 18	Smithsonian - World Archaeology Prog., 1985-1986
Box 30, Folder 19	Smithsonian Press - SI agreement, 1985
Box 30, Folder 20	Standing committees - archives, 1983-1984
Box 30, Folder 21	Standing committees - Committee on Public Archaeology, 1983-1987
Box 30, Folder 22	Standing committees - COPA 1984, 1982-1984
Box 30, Folder 23	SAA/COPA 1986-1987, 1986-1987
Box 30, Folder 24	Standing committees - Dissertation Prize, 1983-1987
Box 30, Folder 25	Standing committees - federal archaeology, 1982-1985
Box 30, Folder 26	Standing committees - Fryxell Awd., 1983-1987
Box 30, Folder 27	Standing committees - Native American relations, 1982-1984
Box 30, Folder 28	Standing committees - Nominating Committee, 1985-1986
Box 30, Folder 29	Standing committees - Public Education, 1983-1984
Box 30, Folder 30	Standing committees - resolutions, 1983
Box 30, Folder 31	Standing committees -Distinguished Service Award, 1985-1987
Box 30, Folder 32	State archaeological councils - Arizona Archaeological Council, 1983-1985
Box 30, Folder 33	State archaeological councils - Arkansas Archaeological Survey, 1983-1984
Box 30, Folder 34	State archaeological councils - California ..., 1984
Box 30, Folder 35	State archaeological councils - Colorado, 1984

Box 30, Folder 36	State archaeological councils - Conference on Historical Site Arch. - South Carolina, 1982
Box 30, Folder 37	State archaeological councils - Great Basin Foundation, 1983-1984
Box 30, Folder 38	State archaeological councils - Illinois Archaeological Center, 1983
Box 30, Folder 39	State archaeological councils - Nevada Archaeological Association, 1985-1987
Box 30, Folder 40	State archaeological councils - New Mexico Archaeological Council, 1983
Box 30, Folder 41	State archaeological councils - North Carolina
Box 30, Folder 42	State archaeological councils - The Utah Professional Archaeological Council, 1983-1987
Box 30, Folder 43	State societies: general, 1985-1986
Box 30, Folder 44	Take Pride in America (DOI), 1986-1987
Box 30, Folder 45	Teocentli, 1986
Box 30, Folder 46	University of New Mexico - Chaco Center, 1986
Box 30, Folder 47	World Bank, 1986
Box 30, Folder 48	World Congress - London, Eng. - Sept. 1-7, 1986 [1 of 2], 1985-1986
Box 30, Folder 49	World Congress - London, Eng. - Sept. 1-7, 1986 [2 of 2], 1985

Subseries 5.8: Dena Dincauze, 1972-1991

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects. Dincauze's editor records are located at the end of the subseries marked in brackets, and are arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the records of Dena Dincauze, who served as Editor of *American Antiquity* from 1981 to 1984 and then as President from 1987 to 1989. Material from this subseries mostly relates to SAA management, finances, the Committee on Public Awareness (COPA), general correspondence, Executive Committee business, public and government relations, awards, membership, and Dincauze's Editor records.

Box 31, Folder 1	AAA archaeology, 1982
Box 31, Folder 2	SAA/AAA reorganization, 1982-1983
Box 31, Folder 3	AAAS, 1987-1989

Box 31, Folder 4	AAPA [American Association of Physical Anthropologists], 1987
Box 31, Folder 5	1972 agreement of SAA management by AA, 1972
Box 31, Folder 6	SAA and amateur archaeologists, 1984
Box 31, Folder 7	Amerind foundation re: SOPA-SAA: Ward controversy, 1980
Box 31, Folder 8	Anti-looting [1 of 2], 1986-1989
Box 31, Folder 9	Anti-looting [2 of 2], 1988
Box 31, Folder 10	Arch. Policy comm., 1977-1979
Box 31, Folder 11	Archaeometric technology
Box 31, Folder 12	Archival manual UPenn, 1984-1985
Box 31, Folder 13	SAA archives [Archives Committee], 1985-1987
Box 31, Folder 14	Archaeology census, 1986
Box 31, Folder 15	Atlanta 1989, 1988-1989
Box 31, Folder 16	Auditor's reports, 1983
Box 31, Folder 17	Awards, misc and general, 1988
Box 31, Folder 18	Blue ribbon panel, 1985-1986
Box 31, Folder 19	Bostrom, 1982-1983
Box 31, Folder 20	SAA budgets and finance statements 1983, 1983
Box 31, Folder 21	SAA budgets and finance statements 1984-1985, 1984-1985
Box 31, Folder 22	SAA budgets and finance statements 1985-1986, 1985-1986
Box 31, Folder 23	Bulletin, 1988
Box 31, Folder 24	SAA bylaws, 1981-1989
Box 31, Folder 25	CAA [Center for American Archeology], 1989
Box 31, Folder 26	[Candidates for office 1974], 1974
Box 31, Folder 27	CAPT 1986, 1986

Box 31, Folder 28	CCONAS - future of etc., 1982-1983
Box 31, Folder 29	Chaco, 1987
Box 31, Folder 30	Circum - pacific conference, 1988-1989
Box 31, Folder 31	Circum-pacific conf., 1989
Box 31, Folder 32	Comm. members, 1985-1986
Box 31, Folder 33	Committee on American Archaeology SAA/AIA, 1978-1982
Box 31, Folder 34	Committee on Federal Archaeology, 1980-1982
Box 31, Folder 35	SAA - Committee on Governance, 1980-1983
Box 31, Folder 36	SAA committee structure, 1986
Box 31, Folder 37	Conference on 1979-80 rescue archaeology, 1979-1980
Box 31, Folder 38	Convention on cultural property act s.1723, 1981-1982
Box 31, Folder 39	COPA, 1982-1989
Box 31, Folder 40	COPA 1985, 1985
Box 31, Folder 41	COPA 1987, 1987
Box 31, Folder 42	SAA correspondence, 1985-1989
Box 31, Folder 43	COSSA, 1981-1986
Box 31, Folder 44	COSWA Committee on Women in Archaeology, 1981
Box 31, Folder 45	Crabtree Award, 1985-1989
Box 31, Folder 46	CSSP [Council of Scientific Society Presidents], 1979-1983
Box 31, Folder 47	Curation of arch material, 1985
Box 31, Folder 48	DCA, 1985-1988
Box 31, Folder 49	Delphi process 1980-81, 1980-1981
Box 31, Folder 50	Dincauze correspondence, 1987-1989
Box 32, Folder 1	Dissertation prize, 1988

Box 32, Folder 2	Distinguished Service Award, 1981-1989
Box 32, Folder 3	Editor's handbook, 1983-1985
Box 32, Folder 4	[Editor]'s correspondence, 1988
Box 32, Folder 5	Evans visit, 1988
Box 32, Folder 6	SAA Executive Committee minutes 1979-1981, 1979-1981
Box 32, Folder 7	SAA Executive Committee minutes 1982-1985, 1982-1985
Box 32, Folder 8	Executive Committee SAA April 1984, 1984
Box 32, Folder 9	Executive Committee meeting 55, 1985
Box 32, Folder 10	Executive Committee business 1985-89, 1985-1989
Box 32, Folder 11	Executive Committee minutes, 1985-1989
Box 32, Folder 12	Executive Committee 59, 60, 61 agendas, 1986
Box 32, Folder 13	[Executive Committee meeting #65 draft agenda], 1987
Box 32, Folder 14	Executive Committee December 1987, 1987
Box 32, Folder 15	Executive Committee [bylaws], 1989
Box 32, Folder 16	Executive Director's report November 1983, 1983
Box 32, Folder 17	F&W papers, 1988
Box 32, Folder 18	Fairbanks, 1987-1988
Box 32, Folder 19	Financial Committee [1 of 2], 1986-1988
Box 32, Folder 20	Financial Committee [2 of 2]
Box 32, Folder 21	[SAA Finance Committee], 1988-1989
Box 32, Folder 22	Foresight 1985, 1985
Box 32, Folder 23	Foresight 1986, 1986
Box 32, Folder 24	Foresight 1987, 1987
Box 32, Folder 25	Foresight 1988, 1988

Box 32, Folder 26	Foresight 1989, 1989
Box 33, Folder 1	Foresight contract, 1987
Box 33, Folder 2	Foresight correspondence 1985-1989, 1985-1989
Box 33, Folder 3	Foresight science and technology, 1982-1983
Box 33, Folder 4	Forest service, 1987-1988
Box 33, Folder 5	SAA foundation, 1989-1991
Box 33, Folder 6	Foundation for American archaeology, 1988-1989
Box 33, Folder 7	Fowler bill 1988, 1988
Box 33, Folder 8	Fowler bill 1989, 1989
Box 33, Folder 9	Fowler correspondence, 1985-1987
Box 33, Folder 10	Fryxell Award - correspondence 81-83, 1981-1983
Box 33, Folder 11	Fryxell Award 1984-85, 1984-1985
Box 33, Folder 12	Fryxell Award 1987, 1987
Box 33, Folder 13	Fryxell 1988 and 1989, 1988-1989
Box 33, Folder 14	SAA goals 12/82, 1982
Box 33, Folder 15	SAA gov affairs co., 1984-1989
Box 33, Folder 16	Gov affairs Com, 1986-1988
Box 33, Folder 17	Hammil correspondence, 1984-1987
Box 33, Folder 18	Historic Preservation Advisory Council, 1983-1989
Box 33, Folder 19	History of Archaeology Committee, 1987-1989
Box 33, Folder 20	Hodel/DOI, 1986
Box 33, Folder 21	Hordes/Cultural Resource Committee, 1987
Box 33, Folder 22	ICAHM [International Committee on Archaeological Heritage Management]/ ICOMOS, 1987

Box 33, Folder 23	ICOMOS, 1982-1987
Box 33, Folder 24	Indiana Jones, 1988-1990
Box 33, Folder 25	International participation in SAA, 1979
Box 33, Folder 26	Joint meeting 1989 [1 of 2], 1989
Box 33, Folder 27	Joint meeting 1989 [2 of 2], 1989
Box 33, Folder 28	Las Vegas, 1989-1990
Box 33, Folder 29	Latin Amer. Initiat., 1985-1989
Box 33, Folder 30	Legislation: lobbying correspondence, 1979-1980
Box 33, Folder 31	SAA legislative activities proposal and sources of info (federal register), 1983
Box 33, Folder 32	SAA liability INS, 1987
Box 33, Folder 33	Re: lobbying, 1988
Box 33, Folder 34	Malibou Creek State Park re: arch survey procedures, 1980-1981
Box 33, Folder 35	Management - SAA, 1983
Box 33, Folder 36	[Management], 1988
Box 33, Folder 37	Management study April 1988, 1988
Box 33, Folder 38	Melcher bills, 1986-1988
Box 33, Folder 39	[Membership], 1986-1989
Box 34, Folder 1	Re: membership renewals and cancellations - SAA, 1985
Box 34, Folder 2	Memorandum 1986, 1986
Box 34, Folder 3	Moss - Bennett act PL 93-291, 1983
Box 34, Folder 4	Munson dismissal and appeal, 1989-1991
Box 34, Folder 5	NASArchs, 1987
Box 34, Folder 6	NATAS, 1987
Box 34, Folder 7	National historic landmarks [1 of 2], 1982-1989

Box 34, Folder 8	National historic landmarks [2 of 2], 1982-1987
Box 34, Folder 9	National public radio series in archaeology, 1985
Box 34, Folder 10	SAA: National Research Council, 1982-1984
Box 34, Folder 11	National space technology application CCONAS, 1983
Box 34, Folder 12	National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1988
Box 34, Folder 13	NCSHPO - NHPA redraft, 1986-1989
Box 34, Folder 14	Needs assessment, 1988
Box 34, Folder 15	New Orleans 1986, 1986
Box 34, Folder 16	NGS [National Geographic Society], 1989
Box 34, Folder 17	NHPA - Review, 1985-1986
Box 34, Folder 18	Nom Com 1988, 1988
Box 34, Folder 19	Nom Comm 1988-1989, 1988-1989
Box 34, Folder 20	NPS - "RRSAP" project, 1987
Box 34, Folder 21	NPS Policies/Prog., 1987-1988
Box 34, Folder 22	NSF re: historic preservation, 1983
Box 34, Folder 23	SAA officers' handbook, 1982-1989
Box 34, Folder 24	ACHP/OSM coal DMOA, 1982-1983
Box 34, Folder 25	OPM, 1981-1988
Box 34, Folder 26	OSM - Coal operators PMOA, 1982-1983
Box 34, Folder 27	OSM - PMOA, 1982-1983
Box 34, Folder 28	OSM current issues/corresp., 1984-1988
Box 34, Folder 29	OSM petition and regulations, 1984-1985
Box 34, Folder 30	OSM suit 1987, 1987-1989
Box 34, Folder 31	SAA - PAC, 1985-1986

Box 34, Folder 32	Past Presidents Council, 1988
Box 34, Folder 33	Past prexies on Evans, 1988
Box 34, Folder 34	SAA Philadelphia 1980, 1980
Box 34, Folder 35	Phoenix 1988, 1988
Box 34, Folder 36	Phoenix films, 1981
Box 34, Folder 37	Planning forum, 1987
Box 34, Folder 38	Plans for 50th anniversary, 1984
Box 34, Folder 39	Professional Relations Committee, 1987-1988
Box 34, Folder 40	Proposal for catalogue of audio-visual materials in archaeology, 1980
Box 34, Folder 41	Proposal for computer based SAA paper exchange and bibliography, 1980
Box 34, Folder 42	Prosecution for destructions of arch site re: N+L hits. Pres. Act, 1982
Box 34, Folder 43	Pub rel 1987 [Public Relations Committee], 1987
Box 34, Folder 44	Pub rel- 1988-89 [public relations committee], 1988-1989
Box 34, Folder 45	Pub.com [Publications Committee], 1985-1988
Box 34, Folder 46	Quaternary research INQUA [International Union for Quaternary Research], 1987
Box 34, Folder 47	Quincentenary, 1987
Box 35, Folder 1	Radiocarbon laboratory smithsonian NSF for arch, 1980-1985
Box 35, Folder 2	Reburial, 1982-1988
Box 35, Folder 3	Reburial Committee uniform law, 1985-1988
Box 35, Folder 4	SAA reburial correspondence from D. Fowler to D. Fowler, 1984-1986
Box 35, Folder 5	"Reburial" New Orleans, 1986
Box 35, Folder 6	Reburial of human skeletal remains, 1982-1983
Box 35, Folder 7	Regional conference SAA 1984-1985, 1984-1985
Box 35, Folder 8	Reports of R. Knudsen legislative policy coordinator, 1980-1983

Box 35, Folder 9	Request for support from SAA from University of Utah Archaeology Center, 1981
Box 35, Folder 10	Rio Abiseo/Gran Pajateu, 1984-1985
Box 35, Folder 11	SAA 1981 San Diego, 1981
Box 35, Folder 12	Sect. Of Interior Take Pride in America, 1986
Box 35, Folder 13	S.H.A, 1987-1989
Box 35, Folder 14	Sierra club, 1987
Box 35, Folder 15	SAA SOPA relations, 1983-1984
Box 35, Folder 16	SOPA, 1986-1988
Box 35, Folder 17	Southampton cong., 1986
Box 35, Folder 18	Speser 1983, 1983
Box 35, Folder 19	SAA: re: teaching of evolution/creation theory, 1981
Box 35, Folder 20	Toronto 1987, 1987
Box 35, Folder 21	USDA/FS cultural resources research, 1980-1981
Box 35, Folder 22	Van horn, 1988
Box 35, Folder 23	Wash DC July '85, 1985
Box 35, Folder 24	1st world conference on cultural parks, 1984
Box 35, Folder 25	1985-1986 misc, 1985-1986
Box 35, Folder 26	AAA Editorial Council [Editor records], 1980-1981
Box 35, Folder 27	AAA office correspondence [Editor records], 1980-1984
Box 35, Folder 28	AAQ log - 1980-1984 [Editor records], 1980-1984
Box 35, Folder 29	ABC-Clio press: abstracting [Editor records], 1980-1982
Box 35, Folder 30	Accounting [1 of 2] [Editor records], 1982-1984
Box 35, Folder 31	Accounting [2 of 2] [Editor records], 1980-1992
Box 35, Folder 32	AIA exchange [Editor records], 1981-1984

Box 35, Folder 33	Allen Press [Editor records], 1983-1984
Box 35, Folder 34	American Antiquity correspondence, 1982-1984
Box 35, Folder 35	Article ideas [Editor records], 1981-1983
Box 35, Folder 36	Barbara Stark [Editor records], 1982
Box 35, Folder 37	Bostrom/SAA [Editor records], 1983-1984
Box 35, Folder 38	Budget [Editor records], 1981-1983
Box 35, Folder 39	Copyright law [Editor records], 1980
Box 35, Folder 40	Correspondence - 1980-1981 [Editor records], 1980-1981
Box 35, Folder 41	Correspondence - 1982-1984 [Editor records], 1982-1984
Box 35, Folder 42	Cowgill [Editor records], 1980-1981
Box 35, Folder 44	Editorial board [Editor records], 1980-1981
Box 35, Folder 45	Editorial budget [Editor records], 1981-1984
Box 35, Folder 46	Editorial Policy and Style Guide for American Antiquity [Editor records], 1983
Box 35, Folder 47	Editor's reports to Exec. Comm. [Editor records], 1981-1984
Box 35, Folder 48	Exchange agreements [Editor records], 1981-1982
Box 36, Folder 1	Form letters [Editor records]
Box 36, Folder 2	Gumerman [Editor records], 1980-1984
Box 36, Folder 3	Hammond [Editor records], 1983-1984
Box 36, Folder 4	Journal editors [Editor records], 1981-1983
Box 36, Folder 5	Letterhead [Editor records]
Box 36, Folder 6	SAA newsletter [Editor records], 1981-1984
Box 36, Folder 7	Office supplies [Editor records], 1980-1981
Box 36, Folder 8	SAA papers [Editor records], 1980-1983
Box 36, Folder 9	SAA papers #2 [Editor records], 1980-1983

Box 36, Folder 10	SAA papers #3 [Editor records], 1983-1984
Box 36, Folder 11	Press search 1983 - Cambridge Univ., Oklahoma, Allen [Editor records], 1983-1984
Box 36, Folder 12	Production [Editor records], 1980
Box 36, Folder 13	Publishing: Baywood Company, 1980-1983
Box 36, Folder 14	Reviewers [Editor records], 1980
Box 36, Folder 15	Rothschild [Editor records], 1981-1984
Box 36, Folder 16	Scheduling [Editor records], 1980
Box 36, Folder 17	SPACE allocations [Editor records], 1980
Box 36, Folder 18	Style guide - editing copy [Editor records], 1981-1982
Box 36, Folder 19	P.J. Watson [Editor records], 1983
Box 36, Folder 20	Watson - transition [Editor records], 1983-1984
Box 36, Folder 21	N. Woodbury [Editor records], 1981-1984

Subseries 5.9: Vincas P. Steponaitas, 1983-2000 (bulk 1991-1999)

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects. Treasurer records associated with Steponaitas are located at the end of the subseries marked in brackets and are arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the files of Vincas P. Steponaitas, who served as Treasurer from 1992 to 1994 and then as President from 1997 to 1999. Material mainly pertains to Executive Committee and Annual Meetings, awards, general correspondence, government initiatives, and finances.

Box 36, Folder 22	Admin - directors (old), 1996-1998
Box 36, Folder 23	Admin - misc, 1996-1997
Box 36, Folder 24	Admin - travel (misc), 1998
Box 36, Folder 25	Committee on the Americas, 1997-1998
Box 36, Folder 26	Annual meeting Local Advisory Committee, 1995-1998
Box 36, Folder 27	Annual meeting Program Committee, 1996-1998
Box 36, Folder 28	[Annual Meeting] minutes (4/91 - New Orleans #81 and #82), 1991

Box 36, Folder 29	[Annual Meeting] minutes (11/91 - Chicago #83 and #84), 1991
Box 36, Folder 30	[Annual Meeting] minutes (4/92 - Pittsburgh #85 and #86), 1992
Box 36, Folder 31	[Annual Meeting] minutes (11/92 - Washington #87 and #88), 1992-1993
Box 36, Folder 32	[Annual Meeting] minutes (4/93 - St.Louis #89 and #90), 1993
Box 36, Folder 33	[Annual Meeting] minutes (11/93 - Washington #91), 1993
Box 36, Folder 34	[Annual Meeting] minutes (4/94 - Anaheim #92), 1994
Box 36, Folder 35	[Annual Meeting] minutes (9/94 - Breckinridge, Xbo #93, 1994
Box 36, Folder 36	[Annual Meeting] minutes (5/95 - Minneapolis #94), 1995
Box 36, Folder 37	[Annual Meeting] minutes (11/95 - Santa Fe, xbo #95), 1995
Box 36, Folder 38	[Annual Meeting] minutes (3/96 - Tempe, xcom #96), 1996
Box 36, Folder 39	[Annual Meeting] minutes (4/96 - New Orleans, xbo #96, 1996
Box 36, Folder 40	[Annual Meeting] Executive Committee meeting #96 (New Orleans 4/96) [1 of 2], 1996
Box 36, Folder 41	[Annual Meeting] Executive Committee meeting #96 (New Orleans 4/96) [2 of 2], 1996
Box 36, Folder 42	[Annual Meeting] minutes (10/96 - San Diego, xcom #97), 1996
Box 36, Folder 43	[Annual Meeting] Executive Committee meeting #97 (San Diego 10/96), 1996
Box 36, Folder 44	[Annual Meeting] Executive Committee meeting #97 (Tempe 11/96), 1996
Box 36, Folder 45	[Annual Meeting] minutes (11/96 - Tempe, Xbo #97), 1996
Box 36, Folder 46	[Annual Meeting] minutes (3/97 - Santa Fe, xcom #98), 1997
Box 36, Folder 47	Annual Meeting - Nashville (1997), 1997
Box 36, Folder 48	[Annual Meeting] minutes (4/97 - Nashville, xbo #98), 1997
Box 36, Folder 49	[Annual Meeting] Executive Committee meeting #98 (Nashville 4/97), 1997
Box 36, Folder 50	[Annual Meeting] minutes (9/97 - Tucson, xcom #99), 1997
Box 36, Folder 51	[Annual Meeting] Executive Committee meeting #99 (Tucson 9/97), 1997

Box 37, Folder 1	[Annual Meeting] minutes (10/97 - Albuquerque, xbo #99), 1997
Box 37, Folder 2	[Annual Meeting] Executive Committee meeting #99 ([Albuquerque] 10/97), 1997
Box 37, Folder 3	[Annual Meeting] minutes (2/98 - Davis, xcom #100), 1998
Box 37, Folder 4	[Annual Meeting] Executive Committee meeting #100 (Davis 2/98), 1998
Box 37, Folder 5	Annual Meeting - Seattle (1998), 1998
Box 37, Folder 6	[Annual Meeting] minutes (3/98 - Seattle, xbo #100), 1998
Box 37, Folder 7	[Annual Meeting] minutes (10/98 - Natchez xcom #101), 1998
Box 37, Folder 8	[Annual Meeting] Executive committee meeting #101 (Natchez 10/98), 1998
Box 37, Folder 9	[Annual Meeting] minutes (11/98 - Washington, D.C. xbo #101), 1998
Box 37, Folder 10	Annual Meeting - Chicago (1999), 1999
Box 37, Folder 11	[Annual Meeting] minutes (3/99 - Chicago, xbo #102), 1999
Box 37, Folder 12	[Annual Meeting] minutes (San Diego xcom #102), 1999
Box 37, Folder 13	[Annual Meeting] Executive committee meeting #102 (San Diego 2/99), 1999
Box 37, Folder 14	Archaeological law enforcement, task force on, 1996-1997
Box 37, Folder 15	Awards Committee, 1997-1998
Box 37, Folder 16	Awards Committees (misc), 1997-1998
Box 37, Folder 17	BLM PA, 1997
Box 37, Folder 18	Board and committee handbook, 1998
Box 37, Folder 19	Board of Directors meeting #100 (Seattle 3/98), 1998
Box 37, Folder 20	Board of Directors meeting #101 (Washington, DC 11/98), 1998
Box 37, Folder 21	Board of Directors meeting #102 (Chicago 3/99), 1999
Box 37, Folder 22	Book Award Committee, 1998
Box 37, Folder 23	Bylaws Committee, 1997
Box 37, Folder 24	Ceremonial Resolutions Committee

Box 37, Folder 25	Committee (general) [1 of 2], 1996-1999
Box 37, Folder 26	Committee (general) [2 of 2], 1996-1999
Box 37, Folder 27	Consulting Archaeology Committee, 1997-1998
Box 37, Folder 28	Correspondence - Executive Committee/Executive Board, 1996-1997
Box 37, Folder 29	Correspondence - misc, 1996-1999
Box 37, Folder 30	Correspondence - official letters, 1997-1999
Box 37, Folder 31	Council of Affiliated Societies, 1996-1998
Box 37, Folder 32	Crabtree Award Committee, 1992-1996
Box 37, Folder 33	Dissertation Award Committee, 1998
Box 37, Folder 34	Distinguished Service Award Committee, 1996-1998
Box 37, Folder 35	Ethics Committee, 1997
Box 37, Folder 36	Executive Committee, 1996
Box 37, Folder 37	(Excellence in) Ceramic Studies Award Committee, 1998
Box 37, Folder 38	(Excellence in) cultural resource management, award committee, 1997
Box 37, Folder 39	(Excellence in) Lithic Studies Award Committee, 1998
Box 37, Folder 40	(Excellence in) Public Education Award Committee, 1998
Box 37, Folder 41	FAA - action item, 1997-1998
Box 37, Folder 42	FAA - articles of incorporation, 1990
Box 37, Folder 43	FAA - bylaws, 1990-1996
Box 37, Folder 44	FAA - correspondence and misc, 1989-1996
Box 37, Folder 45	FAA - goals and mission statements, 1988-1994
Box 37, Folder 46	FAA - lists of officers/directors, 1992-1996
Box 37, Folder 47	FAA - minutes (1st), 1989-1995
Box 37, Folder 48	FAA - minutes (2nd), 1990-1995

Box 37, Folder 49	FAA - minutes (3rd), 1990-1995
Box 37, Folder 50	Finances (audited statements), 1990-1998
Box 38, Folder 1	Finances (reserves and endowments), 1994-1996
Box 38, Folder 2	Finances (FY 94-95), 1995-1996
Box 38, Folder 3	Finances (FY 95-96), 1996
Box 38, Folder 4	Finances (FY 96-97), 1996
Box 38, Folder 5	Finances (FY 1998), 1997-1998
Box 38, Folder 6	Finances (FY 99), 1998-1999
Box 38, Folder 7	Finances (FY 99/2nd half), 1997-1998
Box 38, Folder 8	Finances (misc), 1998-1999
Box 38, Folder 9	Fryxell Award Committee, 1998
Box 38, Folder 10	Fundraising Committee, 1996-1999
Box 38, Folder 11	Geoarchaeology interest group, 1998
Box 38, Folder 12	Government Affairs Committee, 1997
Box 38, Folder 13	Government Archaeology Committee, 1998
Box 38, Folder 14	History of Archaeology Committee, 1999
Box 38, Folder 15	Information Technology Task Force, 1996-1997
Box 38, Folder 16	Initiatives - AIRLIE house II, 1997
Box 38, Folder 17	Initiatives - endorsements policy, 1997
Box 38, Folder 18	Initiatives - fundraising, 1996-1998
Box 38, Folder 19	Initiatives - institutional memory, 1997-1998
Box 38, Folder 20	Initiatives - misc notes and ideas, 1996-1997
Box 38, Folder 21	Initiatives - NPS bilateral conference, 1996-1997
Box 38, Folder 22	Initiatives - NPS cooperatives agreement ([Native] American consultation), 1997

Box 38, Folder 23	Initiatives - ROPA [the register of professional archaeologists], 1996-1998
Box 38, Folder 24	Initiatives - SHA/SAA curation conference, 1998
Box 38, Folder 25	Initiatives - Wakulla Springs forum, 1997-1999
Box 38, Folder 26	Investment and Finance Committee, 1998
Box 38, Folder 27	Meetings Development Committee, 1998
Box 38, Folder 28	Membership Committee, 1996
Box 38, Folder 29	Misc info and correspondence [1 of 2], 1983-1985
Box 38, Folder 30	Misc info and correspondence [2 of 2], 1983-1984
Box 38, Folder 31	National Historic Landmarks Committee, 1997-1998
Box 38, Folder 32	Native American Relations Committee, 1998
Box 38, Folder 33	Native American Scholarships Committee, 1996-1998
Box 38, Folder 34	NHPA (general and misc), 1996-1997
Box 38, Folder 35	NHPA (Hefley Bill, 1997), 1997
Box 38, Folder 36	NHPA (World Heritage Bill, 1997), 1997
Box 38, Folder 37	Nominating Committee, 1997-1998
Box 38, Folder 38	Policy manual, 1998
Box 38, Folder 39	Poster Award Committee, 1995-1998
Box 38, Folder 40	Presidents Advisory Board, 1996-1997
Box 38, Folder 41	Programs - government affairs (misc), 1996-1998
Box 38, Folder 42	Programs - marketing, 1997-2000
Box 38, Folder 43	Programs - membership, 1997
Box 38, Folder 44	Programs - professional relations, 1996-1999
Box 38, Folder 45	Programs - public relations/media, 1997-1998
Box 38, Folder 46	Programs - publications, 1996-1997

Box 39, Folder 1	Public Education Committee, 1997-1998
Box 39, Folder 2	Public Relations Committee, 1998-1999
Box 39, Folder 3	Public Service Award Committee, 1998
Box 39, Folder 4	Publications Committee, 1997-1999
Box 39, Folder 5	Renewing our N.A.P. task force, 1997-1998
Box 39, Folder 6	Rock art interest group, 1998
Box 39, Folder 7	SAA notebook [1 of 2], 2000
Box 39, Folder 8	SAA notebook [2 of 2], 2000
Box 39, Folder 9	Shipwrecks brief, 1997-1998
Box 39, Folder 10	Status of Women Committee, 1997-1999
Box 39, Folder 11	(Gene S.) Stuart Award Committee, 1998
Box 39, Folder 12	Student Affairs Committee, 1998-1999
Box 39, Folder 13	Survey Project Oversight Committee, 1998
Box 39, Folder 14	[Executive Committee] current business [1 of 2] [Treasurer's files], 1986-1993
Box 39, Folder 15	[Executive Committee] current business [2 of 2] [Treasurer's files], 1993-1996
Box 39, Folder 16	Task Force on Affiliated Societies (Activities through 4/91) [Treasurer's files], 1986-1991
Box 39, Folder 17	Treasury operations (Bostrom) [Treasurer's files], 1989-1992
Box 39, Folder 18	Anti looting campaign [Treasurer's files], 1990
Box 39, Folder 19	Transition correspondence (8/22/90 - 2/18/93) [1 of 3] [Treasurer's files], 1990-1993
Box 39, Folder 20	Transition correspondence (8/22/90 - 2/18/93) [2 of 3] [Treasurer's files], 1990-1993
Box 39, Folder 21	Transition correspondence (8/22/90 - 2/18/93) [3 of 3] [Treasurer's files], 1990-1993
Box 39, Folder 22	Finance Committee [Treasurer's files], 1991-1994
Box 39, Folder 23	SAA 1991-92 budget [Treasurer's files], 1991-1992

Box 39, Folder 24	Task Forces on Affiliated Societies [Treasurer's files], 1991-1994
Box 39, Folder 25	Transition (finances) [Treasurer's files], 1991-1993
Box 39, Folder 26	CEHP contract [Treasurer's files], 1992-1993
Box 39, Folder 27	Copyright clearance [Treasurer's files], 1992
Box 39, Folder 28	Membership survey [Treasurer's files], 1992-1994
Box 39, Folder 29	Misc programs/proposals [Treasurer's files], 1992-1993
Box 39, Folder 30	SAA 1992-1993 budget (correspondence and old worksheets) [Treasurer's files], 1992-1993
Box 39, Folder 31	SAA 1992-1993 budget (current worksheets and notes) [Treasurer's files], 1992-1993
Box 39, Folder 32	SAA 1992-1993 budget (summaries) [Treasurer's files], 1992-1993
Box 39, Folder 33	Transition finances (11/14/92 - 6/11/93) [1 of 2] [Treasurer's files], 1992-1993
Box 39, Folder 34	Transition finances (11/14/92 - 6/11/93) [2 of 2] [Treasurer's files], 1992-1993
Box 39, Folder 35	SAA 1993-1994 budget [Treasurer's files], 1993-1994
Box 39, Folder 36	Treasurer's reports [Treasurer's files], 1993
Box 39, Folder 37	Budget and Planning Committee [Treasurer's files], 1994
Box 39, Folder 38	Resources and endowment [Treasurer's files], 1994
Box 39, Folder 39	Organization Handbook, 1994
Box 39, Folder 40	SAA 1994-1995 budget [Treasurer's files], 1994-1995

Subseries 5.10: Lynne Goldstein, 1975-1991

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes the files of Lynne Goldstein, who served as Secretary from 1988 to 1991 and then as Editor of *American Antiquity* from 1996 to 2000. Material mostly pertains to the SAA's 50th Anniversary, publications, finances, business meetings, COPA, the Committee on the Status of Women in Archaeology (COSWA), elections, Executive Committee and Annual Meetings, and government affairs.

Box 40, Folder 1	AAAS representative, 1985-1989
------------------	--------------------------------

Box 40, Folder 2	Adams reception 1985, 1985
Box 40, Folder 3	Address-phone list 1989-90, 1989-1990
Box 40, Folder 4	Administration Committee, 1985-1986
Box 40, Folder 5	Advocacy function, 1982-1984
Box 40, Folder 6	Task Force on Affiliated Societies, 1988-1989
Box 40, Folder 7	Allen Press (AQ) 1983, 1983
Box 40, Folder 8	Alliance for Anthropology 1983, 1983
Box 40, Folder 9	SAA analysis of questions comments - Goldstein, 1988
Box 40, Folder 10	SAA 50th anniversary, 1983-1984
Box 40, Folder 11	50th Anniversary volume, 1984
Box 40, Folder 12	Annual meeting 1985 (50th), 1984
Box 40, Folder 13	50th loose ends, 1985
Box 40, Folder 14	[50th Anniversary correspondence], 1985
Box 40, Folder 15	Annual meeting subcommittees, 1985-1986
Box 40, Folder 16	Annual reviews 1984, 1984
Box 40, Folder 17	Anti-looting initiative, 1986-1989
Box 40, Folder 18	Archival Policy Committee, 1984-1989
Box 40, Folder 19	Associate membership category, 1984-1985
Box 40, Folder 20	SAA attorney, 1989-1990
Box 40, Folder 21	Award coordinator, 1988-1989
Box 40, Folder 22	Balance sheets 1989-1990
Box 40, Folder 23	BLM predictive modeling program 1983, 1983
Box 40, Folder 24	Board action lists, 1989
Box 40, Folder 25	SAA book prize, 1988

Box 40, Folder 26	Budget FY 1990, 1989
Box 40, Folder 27	SAA Bulletin reports, 1983-1986
Box 40, Folder 28	Bulletin 89-90, 1989
Box 40, Folder 29	Service agreement with BMC 1983-84, 1983-1984
Box 40, Folder 30	Annual business meeting 1983, 1983
Box 40, Folder 31	Business meeting 1984, 1984
Box 40, Folder 32	Business meeting 1985, 1985
Box 40, Folder 33	Business meeting 1986, 1986
Box 40, Folder 34	Business meeting/Toronto 1987, 1987
Box 40, Folder 35	Business meeting 1988, 1988
Box 40, Folder 36	Bylaws, 1975
Box 40, Folder 37	SAA bylaws 1989, 1989
Box 40, Folder 38	By-laws/constitution committee, 1989
Box 40, Folder 39	CAPT, 1987
Box 40, Folder 40	CCONAS 1983-84, 1982-1985
Box 40, Folder 41	CEHP, 1989
Box 40, Folder 42	Foresight to CEHP, 1989
Box 40, Folder 43	Certificates and calligraphy, 1986
Box 40, Folder 44	China - NSF - Madsein 85, 1985
Box 40, Folder 45	Consortium on the human sciences, 1984-1986
Box 40, Folder 46	COPA 1983-4, 1983-1984
Box 40, Folder 47	COPA, 1985-1986
Box 40, Folder 48	COPA, 1988-1989
Box 40, Folder 49	SAA committee reports, 1987

Box 40, Folder 50	Misc correspondence 1984, 1984
Box 40, Folder 51	Council of Presidents, 1985
Box 40, Folder 52	Council of Presidents, 1986
Box 40, Folder 53	SAA cover sheets, mailing labels, 1981-1985
Box 40, Folder 54	COSWA, 1978-1979
Box 40, Folder 55	COSWA current stuff, 1978-1979
Box 40, Folder 56	COSWA correspondence 1980, 1980
Box 40, Folder 57	[COSWA from Wildesen], 1980-1981
Box 40, Folder 58	COSWA 1981 workshop stuff, 1980-1981
Box 40, Folder 59	Crabtree Committee, 1986-1989
Box 40, Folder 60	CRM archives, 1984-1985
Box 40, Folder 61	Curation contract, 1985
Box 40, Folder 62	DCA [deparmental consulting archaeologist], 1988
Box 40, Folder 63	Correspondence Dena Dincauze, 1985
Box 40, Folder 64	Dena [Dincauze] letters SAA, 1987-1988
Box 40, Folder 65	Dena [Dincauze] memos, 1986-1989
Box 40, Folder 66	Dissertation Prize Committee 1983, 1983
Box 40, Folder 67	Distinguished Service Award, 1985-1989
Box 40, Folder 68	Duplicates - 68, 1988
Box 40, Folder 69	Easter Island runway 1985, 1985-1986
Box 40, Folder 70	Editor's reports, 1984
Box 40, Folder 71	Editor, 1988-1989
Box 40, Folder 72	Elections info, 1984
Box 40, Folder 73	Elections 1984, 1984

Box 40, Folder 74	Elections 1985, 1984-1986
Box 40, Folder 75	Elections 85, 1985
Box 41, Folder 1	Election 1986, 1986
Box 41, Folder 2	Elections 1986/87, 1986-1987
Box 41, Folder 3	Elections and annual meeting 1989, 1989
Box 41, Folder 4	Elections 1990, 1990
Box 41, Folder 5	Evans review, 1987
Box 41, Folder 6	SAA Implementation Task Force - Evans Report, 1988
Box 41, Folder 7	S81 April 1981 - 36 [Executive Committee], 1981
Box 41, Folder 8	Clean copies - EC 45, 46, 47 April 1983 [Executive Committee], 1983
Box 41, Folder 9	EC 48, Nov 1983, 48, F83 [Executive Committee], 1983
Box 41, Folder 10	F83, EC 49, Nov 1983 [Executive Committee], 1983
Box 41, Folder 11	S84 Annual Meeting xcom stuff [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 12	Executive Committee minutes April 1984 [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 13	S84, Minutes EC 50, 1984 [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 14	S84, minutes EC 51, annual meeting 1984 [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 15	F84, Xcom 52 [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 16	F84, Xcom 53 [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 17	Minutes 52-53 [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 18	SAA 1984 Portland [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 19	SAA minutes - mini meetings 1984 [Executive Committee], 1984
Box 41, Folder 20	Excom 54 [Executive Committee], 1984-1985
Box 41, Folder 21	Executive Committee 54, 1985
Box 41, Folder 22	S85 54 [Executive Committee], 1985

Box 41, Folder 23	55-56 [Executive Committee], 1985
Box 41, Folder 24	Preparation Annual Meeting papers booklet, 1985
Box 41, Folder 25	December 85 excom arrangements [Executive Committee], 1985
Box 41, Folder 26	Agenda item masters excom 57 [Executive Committee], 1985-1986
Box 41, Folder 27	Minutes excom 57/58 [Executive Committee], 1985-1986
Box 41, Folder 28	Excom 59/60/special minutes [Executive Committee], 1986
Box 41, Folder 29	Excom 61-62 minutes [draft][Executive Committee], 1986
Box 41, Folder 30	New Orleans 1986 [Executive Committee], 1986
Box 41, Folder 31	Excoms/ New Orleans agenda items [Executive Committee], 1986
Box 41, Folder 32	Monday/Tuesday [New Orleans meeting notes][Executive Committee], 1986
Box 41, Folder 33	Fall excom agenda items [Executive Committee], 1986
Box 41, Folder 34	Excom 63 [Executive Committee], 1987
Box 41, Folder 35	Excom 64 [Executive Committee], 1987
Box 41, Folder 36	Toronto 1987 [Executive Committee], 1987
Box 41, Folder 37	SAA - 1987 Spring excom 63-64 [Executive Committee], 1986-1987
Box 41, Folder 38	Executive Committee meeting 65 [Executive Committee], 1986-1987
Box 41, Folder 39	Agenda items excom Dec 1987 [Executive Committee], 1987
Box 41, Folder 40	Excom 65-66 Dec 1987 [Executive Committee], 1987
Box 41, Folder 41	SAA excom Dec 1987 meeting [Executive Committee], 1987
Box 41, Folder 42	Minutes [Executive Committee], 1988
Box 42, Folder 1	Excom 67-68 [Executive Committee], 1988
Box 42, Folder 2	SAA excom 70 agenda items [Executive Committee], 1988
Box 42, Folder 3	SAA excom spring 1988 [Executive Committee], 1988
Box 42, Folder 4	Annual meeting 1989 [Executive Committee], 1987-1989

Box 42, Folder 5	Excom 73-74 agenda items etc [Executive Committee], 1989
Box 42, Folder 6	Executive board meetings 75 and 76 [Executive Committee], 1989
Box 42, Folder 7	SAA 75-76 additional items [Executive Committee], 1989-1990
Box 42, Folder 8	SAA 75-76 assorted [Executive Committee], 1989
Box 42, Folder 9	Executive office correspondence 1983-1984, 1983-1984
Box 42, Folder 10	Fairbanks, 1987
Box 42, Folder 11	SAA comm fed arch 1984, 1983
Box 42, Folder 12	Finance Committee, 1984-1989
Box 42, Folder 13	Financial report 10/85, 1985
Box 42, Folder 14	Financial report, 1986
Box 42, Folder 15	Foresight Inc, 1983-1985
Box 42, Folder 16	Foundations for American archaeology, 1989-1990
Box 42, Folder 17	FRYXELL, 1989
Box 42, Folder 18	Geological Society of America, 1984-1985
Box 42, Folder 19	Governmental affairs, 1984-1987
Box 42, Folder 20	SAA governmental affairs, 1986-1987
Box 42, Folder 21	Gov relations monthly report, 1988-1989
Box 42, Folder 22	Governmental Affairs Committee 1988-89, 1988-1989
Box 42, Folder 23	GAC 1989-90, 1989-1990
Box 42, Folder 24	SAA Governance Committee 1983, 1979-1983
Box 42, Folder 25	Governmental relations, 1987-1988
Box 42, Folder 26	[Guthe]
Box 42, Folder 27	Handwritten motions for the record
Box 42, Folder 28	History of Archaeology Committee, 1986-1993

Box 42, Folder 29	History of Archaeology Committee, 1987-1989
Box 42, Folder 30	SAA index - (new), 1982-1983
Box 42, Folder 31	Intern program, 1984-1985
Box 42, Folder 32	Investment portfolio- Hamilton Allen and associates, 1989-1990
Box 42, Folder 33	IRS info, 1988-1989
Box 42, Folder 34	Latin American antiquity, 1989
Box 42, Folder 35	Letters, 1987
Box 42, Folder 36	Long range planning forum 1987-1988, 1987-1988
Box 42, Folder 37	Mailing label stuff, 1987-1988
Box 42, Folder 38	Management study Fairbanks associate, 1988
Box 42, Folder 39	McGimsey minutes request, 1986
Box 42, Folder 40	Membership census, 1986
Box 42, Folder 41	Membership Committee, 1985-1989
Box 42, Folder 42	SAA membership forms
Box 42, Folder 43	SAA memorandum, 1987
Box 42, Folder 44	National Coal Association, 1985
Box 42, Folder 45	NHL Committee, 1982-1989
Box 42, Folder 46	SAA nom. Stuff 1982-1983, 1982-1983
Box 42, Folder 47	Nom. Comm stuff 1983-84, 1983-1984
Box 42, Folder 48	Nomination Committee 1985-86, 1985-1986
Box 42, Folder 49	Nominations Committee 1987, 1987
Box 42, Folder 50	Nominating Committee 1988, 1987-1988
Box 42, Folder 51	Nominating Committee 1989, 1988
Box 42, Folder 52	Nominating Committee 1990, 1989

Box 42, Folder 53	Nominating Committee 1991, 1989
Box 42, Folder 54	Nominating Committee general, 1990-1991
Box 42, Folder 55	Copy of The Notebook, 1940
Box 42, Folder 56	NPS Archaeological Assistance Division, 1987
Box 42, Folder 57	NSF lobbying support 1985, 1985
Box 42, Folder 58	Officers listing disc1SAA Doc 46, 1986-1987
Box 43, Folder 1	Phone list/comm. 1988-89, 1988-1989
Box 43, Folder 2	Presidential correspondence 1985/86, 1985-1986
Box 43, Folder 3	Presidents report Bulletin, 1985
Box 43, Folder 4	Priorities, goals of SAA, 1985
Box 43, Folder 5	Professional liability insurance, 1986
Box 43, Folder 6	Professional Relations Committee, 1985-1989
Box 43, Folder 7	Program chair 1988, 1988
Box 43, Folder 8	Program Committee 1989, 1989
Box 43, Folder 9	Program 1990, 1990
Box 43, Folder 10	Program 1991, 1991
Box 43, Folder 11	Task Force on Public Education, 1989
Box 43, Folder 12	Public Relations Committee, 1984-1989
Box 43, Folder 13	Public Service Award, 1986
Box 43, Folder 14	Publications Committee, 1985-1989
Box 43, Folder 15	SAA regional symposium 1985, 1984
Box 43, Folder 16	[Secretary's] correspondence 1983-1984 xcom misc correspondence, 1983-1984
Box 43, Folder 17	SAA secretary S.I. End, 1985
Box 43, Folder 18	Secretary business, 1988

Box 43, Folder 19	secretary stuff 1989-90, 1989-1990
Box 43, Folder 20	Secretary's handbook, 1986
Box 43, Folder 21	Secretary's handbook, 1988
Box 43, Folder 22	Office of secretary, 1988-1989
Box 43, Folder 23	Report of the secretary, 1984
Box 43, Folder 24	Secretary's report, 1984
Box 43, Folder 25	Shipwrecks, 1985
Box 43, Folder 26	SI world archaeology, 1986
Box 43, Folder 27	SOPA, 1987-1988
Box 43, Folder 28	Spenser, 1984-1986
Box 43, Folder 29	Spielberg, 1984-1988
Box 43, Folder 30	Surface mining issue 1984, 1983-1984
Box 43, Folder 31	Office of surface mining, 1984-1985
Box 43, Folder 32	Take Pride in America, 1985-1986
Box 43, Folder 33	Technologies for prehistoric preservation, 1986
Box 43, Folder 34	Texas footprints, 1984
Box 43, Folder 35	Transition meetings 1983, 1983
Box 43, Folder 36	Travel reimbursement policy, 1986
Box 43, Folder 37	University of Oklahoma inauguration 1985, 1985
Box 43, Folder 38	USNC/INQUA representative, 1987-1989
Box 43, Folder 39	Worksheets, 1979

Subseries 5.11: Bruce D. Smith, 1980-1995

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the records of Bruce D. Smith, who held the role of Secretary from 1988 to 1995 and then served as the President from 1993 to 1995. Material mostly relates to awards, publications, Executive Committee meetings, elections, and public education.

Box 43, Folder 40	AID [American Indians against Desecration], 1985
Box 43, Folder 41	106 [50th anniversary], 1985
Box 43, Folder 42	AAAs, 1994
Box 43, Folder 43	AAAs Committee, 1993
Box 43, Folder 44	ACHP nomination 1984, 1983-1985
Box 43, Folder 45	Advisory Council for Historic Preservation, 1989
Box 43, Folder 46	SAA-AFFA joint meetings, 1986
Box 43, Folder 47	Affiliated societies, 1992
Box 43, Folder 48	American Antiquity, 1992
Box 43, Folder 49	American Antiquity, 1992-1993
Box 43, Folder 50	Annual meeting task force, 1993
Box 43, Folder 51	Annual meetings, 1991-1993
Box 43, Folder 52	Anthropology presidents group, 1993
Box 43, Folder 53	Archaeological conservancy, 1985
Box 43, Folder 54	Archaeology and You
Box 43, Folder 55	Archaeology and You, 1994
Box 43, Folder 56	Archives, 1992-1993
Box 43, Folder 57	ASCE [American Society of Civil Engineers] canon of ethics 1985, 1985
Box 43, Folder 58	Avel letter, 1994
Box 43, Folder 59	Awards, 1992
Box 43, Folder 60	Award certificates, 1993
Box 43, Folder 61	Awards, 1993-1994

Box 43, Folder 62	SAA back issues, 1992-1993
Box 43, Folder 63	Book award, 1994
Box 43, Folder 64	Budget and planning, 1994-1995
Box 43, Folder 65	Bulletin editor, 1992-1994
Box 43, Folder 66	Bulletin, 1993
Box 43, Folder 67	Business meeting, 1994
Box 43, Folder 68	By-laws Committee, 1992-1994
Box 43, Folder 69	Call for dues, 1993
Box 43, Folder 70	Canadian cultural property request, 1988
Box 43, Folder 71	Ceramics Award, 1994
Box 43, Folder 72	Chaco center, 1985-1986
Box 43, Folder 73	Circum-pacific, 1988-1989
Box 43, Folder 74	Committees [1 of 2], 1985-1986
Box 43, Folder 75	Committees [2 of 2], 1986
Box 43, Folder 76	Committees, task forces, and councils, 1994-1995
Box 43, Folder 77	Task Force on Consulting Archaeology, 1994
Box 43, Folder 78	Consultants Task Force, 1994-1995
Box 43, Folder 79	Corbett Award Committee, 1986
Box 43, Folder 80	Correspondence, 1993-1995
Box 43, Folder 81	Council of scientific society presidents, 1983-1984
Box 43, Folder 82	Crabtree Award, 1992-1993
Box 43, Folder 83	Creationism, 1981
Box 43, Folder 84	Curation Committee, 1992-1993
Box 43, Folder 85	Curation, 1993

Box 43, Folder 86	Current research, 1993-1994
Box 43, Folder 87	DCA relocation, 1986
Box 43, Folder 88	Directory, 1994
Box 43, Folder 89	Disneyland local arrangements, 1993-1994
Box 44, Folder 1	Dissertation prize, 1993
Box 44, Folder 2	Distinguished service, 1993
Box 44, Folder 3	Ethics Committee, 1992-1994
Box 44, Folder 4	Ethics preface, 1994
Box 44, Folder 5	Exboard 87/88 Nov 92, 1992
Box 44, Folder 6	Exboard Nov meeting 1992, 1992
Box 44, Folder 7	Executive board Pittsburgh, 1992-1993
Box 44, Folder 8	Executive Committee agenda and minutes #98, 1997
Box 44, Folder 9	Fagan patterns on the past, 1985
Box 44, Folder 10	Finance, 1992
Box 44, Folder 11	First world conference on cultural parks 1984, 1984
Box 44, Folder 12	Foresight agreement and oversight, 1983-1986
Box 44, Folder 13	Foundation [correspondence and notes], 1991-1993
Box 44, Folder 14	Foundation case statement, 1993-1994
Box 44, Folder 15	Foundation, 1994
Box 44, Folder 16	Fragile environments/NSF, 1993
Box 44, Folder 17	Fryxell, 1992-1994
Box 44, Folder 18	Fryxell 1995, 1994
Box 44, Folder 19	Fundraising Committee, 1992
Box 44, Folder 20	Gabrielino affair, 1988

Box 44, Folder 21	GE Mound, 1992
Box 44, Folder 22	GE Mound amicus, 1992
Box 44, Folder 23	GE Mound, 1993-1994
Box 44, Folder 24	Gene Stuart Award, 1994
Box 44, Folder 25	Gifford - Gonzales, 1993
Box 44, Folder 26	[SAA governance 1 of 2], 1993-1994
Box 44, Folder 27	[SAA governance 2 of 2], 1994-1995
Box 44, Folder 28	Government affairs, 1992
Box 44, Folder 29	Committee on History of Archaeology, 1992-1993
Box 44, Folder 30	History Committee, 1993-1994
Box 44, Folder 31	Hodel briefing, 1986
Box 44, Folder 32	ICOMOS 1987, 1985
Box 44, Folder 33	Indian scholarship fund, 1992-1994
Box 44, Folder 34	Information technology task force, 1994
Box 44, Folder 35	1989 Joint meeting, 1985-1989
Box 44, Folder 36	Latin American Antiquity support, 1993
Box 44, Folder 37	Latin American Task Force, 1993-1994
Box 44, Folder 38	[Liaison] assignments, 1993-1994
Box 44, Folder 39	Lithics Award, 1993
Box 44, Folder 40	Long range plan: Cordell, 1992-1993
Box 44, Folder 41	Loretta/ CEHP contract, 1992
Box 44, Folder 42	Luluku comment, 1986
Box 44, Folder 43	Mackey matter, 1988
Box 44, Folder 44	Marxist flap, 1993

Box 44, Folder 45	Matos: Meggers/Roosevelt, 1994
Box 44, Folder 46	McGuire Flap, 1994
Box 44, Folder 47	Melcher bill, 1986
Box 44, Folder 48	Membership survey, 1987-1993
Box 44, Folder 49	NAGPRA, 1992
Box 44, Folder 50	National Center for Preservation technology, 1994
Box 44, Folder 51	National humanities alliance, 1985
Box 44, Folder 52	National medal/science, 1992
Box 44, Folder 53	National Park Service, 1994-1995
Box 44, Folder 54	National Parks and conservation association commission, 1989
Box 44, Folder 55	Native American scholarships, 1989
Box 44, Folder 56	Native American society, 1994
Box 44, Folder 57	New Mexico litigation, 1984
Box 44, Folder 58	Newberry, 1985
Box 44, Folder 59	Nominating Committee 1992-1993, 1992
Box 44, Folder 60	Nominating Committee, 1993
Box 44, Folder 61	NPS Cooperative agreement, 1993
Box 44, Folder 62	NSF, 1991-1993
Box 45, Folder 1	Office space, 1992
Box 45, Folder 2	Organization of student division, 1989-1990
Box 45, Folder 3	Other guys awards, 1985-1986
Box 45, Folder 4	Park service advisory board, 1985
Box 45, Folder 5	Past officers list, 1992
Box 45, Folder 6	Plenary session, 1985-1986

Box 45, Folder 7	SAA portfolio account activity April 1989, 1989
Box 45, Folder 8	Presidential awards 1994, 1994
Box 45, Folder 9	President's association, 1992
Box 45, Folder 10	Presidents board, 1992
Box 45, Folder 11	President's council, 1993-1994
Box 45, Folder 12	Principles revisions, 1986
Box 45, Folder 13	Private land NPS conference, 1994
Box 45, Folder 14	Professional relations, 1992-1993
Box 45, Folder 15	Publications, 1993-1995
Box 45, Folder 16	Public Education Committee misc, 1980-1985
Box 45, Folder 17	Public Education, 1992
Box 45, Folder 18	[Public Education], 1994-1995
Box 45, Folder 19	Public education newsletter, 1993
Box 45, Folder 20	Public relations, 1992-1993
Box 45, Folder 21	Public Service Award 1993, 1993
Box 45, Folder 22	Public Service Award 1994, 1994
Box 45, Folder 23	Pubs Committee, 1992
Box 45, Folder 24	Quincentenary Committee, 1987
Box 45, Folder 25	Reburial guidelines state level, 1983-1986
Box 45, Folder 26	March letters/reburial, 1986
Box 45, Folder 27	Reburial statement, 1986
Box 45, Folder 28	SAA Reburial Task Force, 1988-1990
Box 45, Folder 29	Reburial/repatriation, 1992
Box 45, Folder 30	SAA regional conference 1984, 1984-1986

Box 45, Folder 31	Regional conferences 1984-1986, 1984-1986
Box 45, Folder 32	Repatriation, 1992
Box 45, Folder 33	S.I. World vandalism, 1985
Box 45, Folder 34	Save Elizabeth's job, 1993
Box 45, Folder 35	SI republication/50th volume, 1992
Box 45, Folder 36	Site 48 dispute Fowler, 1985
Box 45, Folder 37	SOPA merger, 1995
Box 45, Folder 38	St.Louis airport flap, 1994
Box 45, Folder 39	Status of women, 1992
Box 45, Folder 40	Student Committee SAA, 1992
Box 45, Folder 41	Thompson statement, 1986
Box 45, Folder 42	Tom King
Box 45, Folder 43	Tom King cultural description, 1985
Box 45, Folder 44	Tom King membership, 1986
Box 45, Folder 45	Transition/costs, 1992
Box 45, Folder 46	University museum 1984 archives manual, 1984
Box 45, Folder 47	Usumacinta River, 1992
Box 45, Folder 48	Van horn matter, 1988
Box 45, Folder 49	Workshops/park service, 1994
Box 45, Folder 50	World archaeological congress, 1985-1989

Subseries 5.12: Bruce Rippeteau, 1992-1995

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes the files of Bruce Rippeteau, who served as Secretary from 1993 to 1995.

Contents: Material mainly pertains to general correspondence and Executive Committee business.

Box 45, Folder 51	Bylaws - 1993 revisions and copy (April 1993), 1993
-------------------	---

Box 45, Folder 52	CoAS newsletter - Jan 94, 1994
Box 45, Folder 53	Committee history - arch/archive (givens) 1993-1994, 1993-1994
Box 45, Folder 54	General correspondence 1992, 1992
Box 45, Folder 55	General correspondence 1993 [1 of 3], 1993
Box 45, Folder 56	General correspondence 1993 [2 of 3], 1993
Box 45, Folder 57	General correspondence 1993 [3 of 3], 1993
Box 45, Folder 58	General correspondence 1994 [1 of 6], 1994
Box 45, Folder 59	General correspondence 1994 [2 of 6], 1994
Box 45, Folder 60	General correspondence 1994 [3 of 6], 1994
Box 46, Folder 1	General correspondence 1994 [4 of 6], 1994
Box 46, Folder 2	General correspondence 1994 [5 of 6], 1994
Box 46, Folder 3	General correspondence 1994 [6 of 6], 1994
Box 46, Folder 4	General correspondence 1995 [1 of 3], 1995
Box 46, Folder 5	General correspondence 1995 [2 of 3], 1995
Box 46, Folder 6	General correspondence 1995 [3 of 3], 1995
Box 46, Folder 7	Spring meeting 85 and 86 - April 1992 [slides and photos], 1992
Box 46, Folder 8	Fall meeting - 87 and 88 - 20-21 nov. 1992 Washington [1 of 2][Executive Committee], 1992
Box 46, Folder 9	Fall meeting - 87 and 88 - 20-21 nov. 1992 Washington [2 of 2] [Executive Committee], 1992
Box 46, Folder 10	Exec board meeting 89 14 April 1993 [Executive Committee], 1993
Box 46, Folder 11	Annual business meeting - 16 April 1993 [Executive Committee], 1993
Box 46, Folder 12	Executive board meeting 90 - 17 April 1993 [Executive Committee], 1993
Box 46, Folder 13	Exec board meeting 91 - 19-21 Nov 1993 Washington DC [1 of 2] [Executive Committee], 1993

Box 46, Folder 14	Exec board meeting 91 - 19-21 Nov 1993 Washington DC [2 of 2] [Executive Committee], 1993
Box 46, Folder 15	Exec board - meeting 92 - 20 April 1994 Anaheim [1 of 2] [Executive Committee], 1994
Box 46, Folder 16	Exec board - meeting 92 - 20 April 1994 Anaheim [2 of 2] [Executive Committee], 1994
Box 46, Folder 17	Annual meeting - 22 April 1994 Anaheim [Executive Committee], 1994
Box 46, Folder 18	Exec board - "save the past II" 19-23 sept 94/Breckinridge [Executive Committee], 1994
Box 46, Folder 19	Exec board - Breckinridge 15-19 September 1994 #93 [Executive Committee], 1994
Box 46, Folder 20	Annual meeting 05 may 1995 [Executive Committee], 1995
Box 46, Folder 21	Annual meeting (BR = SAA secretary) 3-7 may 1995 Minneapolis [Executive Committee], 1995
Box 46, Folder 22	Exec board 02 03 (06 = Keith k) #94 [1 of 2] [Executive Committee], 1995
Box 46, Folder 23	Exec board 02 03 (06 = Keith k) #94 [2 of 2] [Executive Committee], 1995
Box 47, Folder 1	Foundation for Am. Arch., 1994
Box 47, Folder 2	Intern. Union of preh. And Proto. Sciences (UNESCO) 24-27 august 1994/Sabloff et al - Zurich [1 of 2], 1994
Box 47, Folder 3	Intern. Union of preh. And Proto. Sciences (UNESCO) 24-27 august 1994/Sabloff et al - Zurich [2 of 2], 1994
Box 47, Folder 4	Mac Disk, 1993
Box 47, Folder 5	Mac Disk, 1994
Box 47, Folder 6	Mac Disk, 1995
Box 47, Folder 7	Organizational handbook - 1994, 1994
Box 47, Folder 8	Planning forum - Breckinridge CO BR/16-17 sept 94, 1994
Box 47, Folder 9	Project: Past off., BD., Chairs OARF [Odyssey Archaeological Research Fund], 1994
Box 47, Folder 10	Secretarial duties SAA/Rippeteau, 1992-1993

Box 47, Folder 11 Travel - April 1992, 1992

Subseries 5.13: William Lipe, 1973-2000 (bulk 1994-1997)

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and This subseries contains the files of William Lipe, who served as President from 1995 to 1997.

Contents: Material mostly pertains to finances, Executive Committee business, government affairs, public education, and the Society of Professional Archaeologists (SOPA).

Box 47, Folder 12 ACHP appointment, 1997

Box 47, Folder 13 ACRA [American Cultural Resources Association], 1995

Box 47, Folder 14 Advisory Council; Revisions Y36 CFR800, 1995

Box 47, Folder 15 American Antiquity problems, 1995-1996

Box 47, Folder 16 Archaeology of Public Education Newsletter, 1995

Box 47, Folder 17 Meeting w/BLM, 1994-1995

Box 47, Folder 18 Budget & finance, 1994-1996

Box 47, Folder 19 Budget & planning meeting (Feb. 24 1995), 1995

Box 47, Folder 20 SAA Bulletin, 1995

Box 47, Folder 21 Business meeting 1996, 1996

Box 47, Folder 22 Business meeting, 1997

Box 47, Folder 23 Capitol Hill visits, 1995

Box 47, Folder 24 CEHP, 1995

Box 47, Folder 25 36 CFR 800 draft regs., 1994-1995

Box 47, Folder 26 Meeting w/Bonnie Cohen, 1995

Box 47, Folder 27 Committees, 1996

Box 47, Folder 28 Task Force on Consulting Archaeology draft 1995, 1995

Box 47, Folder 29 Correspondence, from January '77 to December '77, 1977

Box 47, Folder 30 Correspondence from Jan '78 to Dec '78, 1978

Box 47, Folder 31	Correspondence from Jan '79 to Dec '79, 1979
Box 47, Folder 32	[Misc. correspondence 1 of 2], 1981-1983
Box 47, Folder 33	[Misc. correspondence 1 of 2], 1982-1983
Box 47, Folder 34	Current section 106 – 1995, 1995
Box 47, Folder 35	Ethics in archaeology, 1995
Box 47, Folder 36	60th Annual Business Meeting May 5, 1995 Minneapolis MN [Executive Committee], 1995
Box 47, Folder 1	Executive Board meeting #93 Sept 18-19, 1994, 1994
Box 48, Folder 2	Executive Board meeting #94 (May 2-6, 1995 Minneapolis MN) [Executive Committee], 1995
Box 48, Folder 3	Executive Board meeting #95 – Minutes (Nov. 3-5, 1995, Santa Fe NM) [Executive Committee], 1995
Box 48, Folder 4	Executive Board meeting #95 (Nov. 3-5, 1995, Santa Fe NM) [Executive Committee], 1995
Box 48, Folder 5	Executive Committee meeting (March 2-3, 1996 Tempe AZ) [Executive Committee], 1996
Box 48, Folder 6	Executive Board meeting #96 (April 10, 13, 1996, New Orleans LA) [Executive Committee], 1996
Box 48, Folder 7	Annual Meeting - 1997 [Executive Committee], 1997
Box 48, Folder 8	Executive Committee meeting March 1997, 1997
Box 48, Folder 9	Evaluation of Executive Director, 1995
Box 48, Folder 10	Executive Director search, 1996
Box 48, Folder 11	Expense reimbursement request, 1996
Box 48, Folder 12	Federal preservation forum, 1994
Box 48, Folder 13	Foundation, 1996
Box 48, Folder 14	SAA Foundation – education proposals, 1995
Box 48, Folder 15	Government affairs [1 of 2], 1994-1995

Box 48, Folder 16	Government affairs [2 of 2], 1994-1995
Box 48, Folder 17	Government affairs (Misc.), 1994-1995
Box 48, Folder 18	SAA grant history as of 1994, 1994
Box 48, Folder 19	Information technology, 1994
Box 48, Folder 20	Journal correspondence, 1994-1995
Box 48, Folder 21	Correspondence – Ralph Johnson, 1994
Box 48, Folder 22	Kennewick case [1 of 3], 1996
Box 48, Folder 23	Kennewick case [2 of 3], 1996-1997
Box 48, Folder 24	Kennewick case [3 of 3], 1997-1998
Box 48, Folder 25	Current lobbying appropriations 1, 1995
Box 48, Folder 26	Current lobbying appropriations 2, 1995
Box 48, Folder 27	Current lobbying miscellaneous, 1995
Box 48, Folder 28	LUHNA [Land Use History of North America], 1995
Box 48, Folder 29	SAA (misc.) [1 of 2], 1973-1980
Box 48, Folder 30	SAA (misc) [2 of 2], 1978-1980
Box 49, Folder 1	Miscellaneous [1 of 2], 1995-1996
Box 49, Folder 2	Miscellaneous [2 of 2], 1996-2000
Box 49, Folder 3	National Trust, 1995
Box 49, Folder 4	NCSHPO – July 1996, 1996
Box 49, Folder 5	Nominating Committee, 1995
Box 49, Folder 6	SAA Nominations Committee, 1999-2000
Box 49, Folder 7	NPCC, 1995
Box 49, Folder 8	Opening session on Wednesday Nashville, TN, 1997
Box 49, Folder 9	Operations, 1994

Box 49, Folder 10	[Phone logs 1 of 2], 1995
Box 49, Folder 11	[Phone logs 2 of 2], 1995
Box 49, Folder 12	Planning Annual Meeting – 1995-96, 1995-1996
Box 49, Folder 13	Program Chair 94, 1993
Box 49, Folder 14	1995 Program Chair, 1992-1995
Box 49, Folder 15	Promoting SAA
Box 49, Folder 16	Protecting sites on private land, 1995
Box 49, Folder 17	Public Benefits of Archaeology Conference, 1995
Box 49, Folder 18	Public Education, 1994-1995
Box 49, Folder 19	Public Service Award, 1995
Box 49, Folder 20	Publications, 1995
Box 49, Folder 21	Publications: Blue Ribbon reports, 1996
Box 49, Folder 22	Early days of Register of Professional Archaeology, 1998
Box 49, Folder 23	Mike Reilly 11/23/90 (Wilcox), 1995
Box 49, Folder 24	Correspondence preceding "Review" meeting 1995, 1995-1996
Box 49, Folder 25	Comments – Renewing Archaeology, 1995-1996
Box 49, Folder 26	"Renewing" meeting - Feb. 11-18, 1996, 1996
Box 49, Folder 27	"Renewing" session – SAA Annual Meet. (April 11, 1996, New Orleans, LA), 1996
Box 49, Folder 28	Renewing Arch. correspondence 1995-1996, 1995-1996
Box 49, Folder 29	Renewing 1997 current drafts, 1997
Box 49, Folder 30	Renewing, etc, 1997
Box 49, Folder 31	Repatriation Task Force, 1995
Box 49, Folder 32	Restructuring Am. Arch. - SAA Annual Meeting (1995, Minneapolis MN), 1995
Box 49, Folder 33	ROPA proposal & relevant comments – Dec. 23, 1995 (Draft 2), 1995

Box 49, Folder 34	ROPA Bulletin, 1996-1997
Box 49, Folder 35	ROPA proposal, draft 4, 1996, 1996-1997
Box 49, Folder 36	ROPA handouts, 1998
Box 49, Folder 37	ROPA, 1998-1999
Box 49, Folder 38	RPA, 1996-2000
Box 49, Folder 39	Saving the Past Conference, 1994
Box 50, Folder 1	Current renewing 2, 1996-1997
Box 50, Folder 2	SHA meeting, 1995
Box 50, Folder 3	SHA Task Force, 1995
Box 50, Folder 4	Correspondence with Bruce Smith, 1994
Box 50, Folder 5	Correspondence – SAA/SOPA (1994-1995), 1994-1995
Box 50, Folder 6	Correspondence received – SAA/SOPA (1994-1995), 1994-1995
Box 50, Folder 7	SOPA – general information (application, Code of Ethics, directory), 1995
Box 50, Folder 8	SAA/SOPA Task Force report draft 1 2/5/95, 1995
Box 50, Folder 9	SAA/SOPA – Comments draft 2 Task Force report 3/95, 1995
Box 50, Folder 10	SAA/SOPA Task Force report summary report (4/95 Draft 2), 1995
Box 50, Folder 11	McGinsey, C.R., B. Lipe, D. Seifert 1995 (SAA, SHA, AIA discussions Register of Professional Archaeologists), 1995
Box 50, Folder 12	WSU [Washington State University], 1994

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 6: Administrative records, 1934-2022

Arrangement: This series is arranged in 8 subseries: 6.1) Management and organizational handbooks, 1940-1970; 6.2) Executive Committee and Annual Business meetings, 1961-2019; 6.3) Publications records, 1968-2018; 6.4) Subject files, 1934-2022; 6.5) Financial records, 1964-2018; 6.6) Membership, 1968-2019; 6.7) Nominations and elections, 1971-2014; and 6.8) Awards, prizes, and scholarships, 1981-2013

Scope and Contents: This series contains records relating to the management of SAA business operations and programming, mainly carried out by the Executive Committee. Please see also individual President and Secretary records in Series 5 for related files.

Subseries 6.1: Management and organizational handbooks, 1940-1970

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the SAA's management and organizational handbooks from 1940 to 1970. This includes board books, internal manuals, handbooks, and other documents describing SAA structure, operations, governance, and management. Files cover topics such as the duties, functions, procedures, and record keeping practices of officers, committees, and business staff.

Box 50, Folder 13 The Notebook copy, 1940

Box 50, Folder 14 SAA constitution and bylaws, 1954-1959

Box 50, Folder 15 Correspondence on terms of office - 1969 [Culbert], 1969

Box 50, Folder 16 Constitutional revision of 1970 - correspondence and memorandan [Culbert], 1970

Box 50, Folder 17 Constitutional revision of 1970 - proposed changes, final outcome [Culbert], 1970

Box 50, Folder 18 Constitutional revision of 1970 - final changes - ballots [Culbert], 1970

Box 50, Folder 19 SAA Officers Handbook, 1972-1974

Box 50, Folder 20 SAA instructions for secretary, 1972-1976

Box 50, Folder 21 SAA constitution and by-Laws - 1973 [Culbert], 1973

Box 50, Folder 22 Secretary's calendar, 1974-1980

Box 50, Folder 23 SAA - by-laws, 1975

Box 50, Folder 24 Program chair handbook, 1982

Box 50, Folder 25 Draft - SAA - handbook of policies and procedures, 1982-1983

Box 50, Folder 26 SAA standards and guidelines, 1983

Box 50, Folder 27 SAA handbook (orig.) 1982-1983, 1983

Box 50, Folder 28	Management options, 1983
Box 50, Folder 29	SAA handbook, 1983-1984
Box 50, Folder 30	SAA governance, 1983-1984
Box 50, Folder 31	Policy and procedures, 1984-1992
Box 50, Folder 32	Management study report draft, 1988
Box 50, Folder 33	Evans Report, 1988
Box 50, Folder 34	SAA organization handbook, 1993-1994
Box 50, Folder 35	Board and Committee Handbook Winter 1997, 1997
Box 50, Folder 36	Board and Committee Handbook Spring 2001, 2001
Box 50, Folder 37	Board and Committee Handbook Spring 2002, 2002
Box 50, Folder 38	Organization chart of staff, 2004
Box 50, Folder 39	Employee manual, 2007

Subseries 6.2: Executive Committee and Annual Business meetings, 1961-2019

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains correspondence among Executive Committee members, circular documents, drafts of officer reports, and notes from meetings. It also includes Annual Business Meeting minutes and reports.

Box 51, Folder 1	Historical list - SAA officers - 1935-1971, 1971
Box 51, Folder 2	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, 1961-1969 [Culbert], 1961-1969
Box 51, Folder 3	Executive Comm. meetings - administration 1967-1971 [Culbert], 1967-1971
Box 51, Folder 4	Executive Comm. meetings - correspondence 1967-1971 [Culbert], 1967-1971
Box 51, Folder 5	Annual Business Meeting minutes, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1967-1972
Box 51, Folder 6	Annual Meeting - reports, agenda - 1968 [Culbert], 1968
Box 51, Folder 7	Misc. Exec. Comm., 1968
Box 51, Folder 8	Annual Meeting minutes - 1968-1969 - published, 1968-1969

Box 51, Folder 9	Annual Meeting - agenda, background material - 1969 [Culbert], 1969
Box 51, Folder 10	Annual Meeting - reports - 1970, 1970
Box 51, Folder 11	Annual Meeting - report, correspondence, arrangements - 1971 [Culbert], 1971
Box 51, Folder 12	Annual Meeting - resolutions - 1971 [Culbert], 1971
Box 51, Folder 13	Executive Committee - miscellaneous reports - 1971-1972, 1971-1972
Box 51, Folder 14	Annual Meeting - resolutions - 1972, 1972
Box 51, Folder 15	Annual Meeting - background material, correspondence - 1972 [Culbert], 1972
Box 51, Folder 16	IV-11-1 Executive Committee meeting, correspondence, May 1972 [Adams], 1972
Box 51, Folder 17	Annual Meeting - Report of Program Chairman - 1973, 1973
Box 51, Folder 18	Annual Meeting - agenda, report, correspondence - 1973, 1973
Box 51, Folder 19	Annual Meeting - Report of Executive Director - 1973, 1973
Box 51, Folder 20	Annual Meeting - Report of Secretary - 1973, 1973
Box 51, Folder 21	Annual Business Meeting - 1973, 1973
Box 51, Folder 22	Executive Comm. meeting correspondence, November, 1973 [#5 and 6][Adams], 1973
Box 51, Folder 23	Annual Business Meeting - 1974, 1974
Box 51, Folder 24	Annual Meeting - Report of Secretary, general information -1974 [Adams], 1974
Box 51, Folder 25	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May, 1974 [#7][notes], 1974
Box 51, Folder 26	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May 1974 [#8][notes], 1974
Box 51, Folder 27	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, November, 1974 [#9][notes], 1974
Box 51, Folder 28	Executive Comm. meeting agenda - November 1974 [#9 and #10], 1974
Box 51, Folder 29	Annual Business Meeting - 1975, 1975
Box 51, Folder 30	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May 7, 1975 Dallas [#11][notes], 1975
Box 51, Folder 31	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May 9, 1975 Dallas [#12][notes], 1975

Box 51, Folder 32	Executive Comm. meeting agendas, May 1975, Dallas [#11, 12], 1975
Box 51, Folder 33	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May 11, 1975, Dallas [#13][notes], 1975
Box 51, Folder 34	Executive Comm. meeting agenda, December, 1975, San Francisco [#14], 1975
Box 51, Folder 35	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, December 3, 1975, San Francisco [#14] [notes], 1975
Box 51, Folder 36	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, December, 1975, San Francisco [#14 and #15] [notes], 1975
Box 51, Folder 37	Executive Comm. meeting background material, December 1975, San Francisco [#15], 1975
Box 51, Folder 38	Executive Comm. meeting agenda, December 5, 1975, San Francisco [#15], 1975
Box 51, Folder 39	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, December 5, 1975, San Francisco [#15][notes], 1975
Box 51, Folder 40	Executive Comm. meeting agendas, May, 1976, St. Louis [#16 and 17], 1976
Box 51, Folder 41	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May 5, 1976, St. Louis [#16][notes and correspondence], 1976
Box 51, Folder 42	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May 8, 1976, St. Louis [#17][notes and correspondence], 1976
Box 51, Folder 43	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, November 18 and 21, 1976, Washington, DC, [#18 and #19][notes and correspondence], 1976
Box 51, Folder 44	SAA agendas, meeting minutes, etc... from Jan '76 to Dec '76, 1976
Box 51, Folder 45	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, April 27 and 30, 1977, New Orleans [#20 and 21][notes and correspondence], 1977
Box 51, Folder 46	Annual Meeting - 1977, 1977
Box 51, Folder 47	SAA agendas, meeting minutes etc Jan '77 to Dec '77, 1977
Box 51, Folder 48	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, November 30, and December 3, 1977, Houston, [#22 and 23][notes and correspondence], 1977
Box 51, Folder 49	Executive Comm. meeting background material (proposed National Heritage Resources Administration) December 3, 1977, [#23], 1977
Box 51, Folder 50	Executive Comm. meeting background material, May 4, 1978, Tucson, [#24], 1978

Box 51, Folder 51	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May 4, 1978, Tucson, [#24][notes], 1978
Box 51, Folder 52	Executive Comm. meeting background material, May 6, 1978, Tucson, [#25], 1978
Box 52, Folder 1	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, May 6, 1978, Tucson, [#25][notes], 1978
Box 52, Folder 2	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, November 15, 1978, Los Angeles, [#26][notes and correspondence], 1978
Box 52, Folder 3	Executive Comm. meeting agendas and background material, November 15 and 17, 1978, Los Angeles, [#26 and #27][notes and correspondence], 1978
Box 52, Folder 4	Executive Comm. meeting minutes, November 17, 1978, Los Angeles, [#27][notes], 1978
Box 52, Folder 5	SAA Executive Committee - 1978 [notes and correspondence] [Johnson], 1978
Box 52, Folder 6	Annual Meeting - 1978, 1978
Box 52, Folder 7	SAA agendas, meeting minutes... etc from June '78 to Dec '78, 1978
Box 52, Folder 8	SAA Executive Committee - 1978-1979 [misc reports], 1978-1979
Box 52, Folder 9	1979 - SAA Executive Committee agenda for April meeting and correspondence and minutes, Vancouver [#28 and 29], 1979
Box 52, Folder 10	SAA Exec. Comm., mtg. #30, Wednesday, November 28, Cincinnati 1979 [notes and correspondence], 1979
Box 52, Folder 11	SAA Exec. Comm., mtg. #31, Nov. 30, Friday, Cincinnati 1979 [notes and correspondence], 1979
Box 52, Folder 12	Exec. Comm. Cincinnati 1979 [notes and correspondence], 1979
Box 52, Folder 13	SAA Board - Vancouver - 1979 [notes and correspondence], 1979
Box 52, Folder 14	SAA Executive Committee - 1979 [Johnson], 1979
Box 52, Folder 15	SAA Executive Committee - 1980 [Johnson], 1980
Box 52, Folder 16	SAA 1980 Philadelphia mtg. - Spring 45th Annual Meeting - Apr. 30-May 3, 1980 - Philadelphia Sheraton hotel, 1980
Box 52, Folder 17	Annual Business Meeting - 1980, 1980
Box 52, Folder 18	SAA Board Meet. - Washington, DC - 3-7 Dec. 1980, 1980

Box 52, Folder 19	SAA Annual Meeting - 1980, 1980
Box 52, Folder 20	Exec. Comm. meeting - May 1, 1980 [#32], 1980
Box 52, Folder 21	Exec. Comm. meeting - May 3, 1980 [No. 33], 1980
Box 52, Folder 22	Exec. Comm. meeting - Dec. 5, 1980 [No. 34], 1980
Box 52, Folder 23	Exec. Comm. meeting - Dec. 6, 1980 [No. 35], 1980
Box 52, Folder 24	SAA - info sent to Exec. Comm., 1980
Box 52, Folder 25	(SAA 88-7) SAA Executive Committee business 1980 - 1983 [1 of 2], 1980-1983
Box 52, Folder 26	(SAA 88-7) SAA Executive Committee business 1980 - 1983 [2 of 2], 1980-1983
Box 52, Folder 27	SAA Annual Meeting - 1981, 1981
Box 52, Folder 28	1981 Annual SAA meeting, 1981
Box 52, Folder 29	EXCOMM business - 1981, 1981
Box 52, Folder 30	SAA 1981, 1981
Box 52, Folder 31	Xcom #36 reconstructed, 1981
Box 52, Folder 32	Executive Committee meeting no. 36 San Diego, 1981
Box 52, Folder 33	Excom mtg. - Los Angeles - 1981 [#38, #39] [1 of 2], 1981
Box 52, Folder 34	Excom mtg. - Los Angeles - 1981 [#38, #39] [2 of 2], 1981
Box 52, Folder 35	Items sent to Exec. Comm. - 1981, 1981
Box 52, Folder 36	[Executive Committee meetings in 1982: 40 - 44], 1982
Box 53, Folder 1	SAA - 1982 Annual Business Mtg., 1982
Box 53, Folder 2	SAA EXCOM - Minneapolis - #40,#41 - 1982, 1982
Box 53, Folder 3	EXCOM 40/41 - agenda, 1982
Box 53, Folder 4	Items sent to XCOM - 1982, 1982
Box 53, Folder 5	"Tuesday meeting" - 1982 [1 of 2], 1982
Box 53, Folder 6	"Tuesday meeting" - 1982 [2 of 2] [*contains cassette tapes], 1982

Box 53, Folder 7	XCOM #40 - notes - 1982 mpls., 1982
Box 53, Folder 8	SAA Exec. Comm. mtg. - August 1982 - St. Louis, 1982
Box 53, Folder 9	#41 EXCOM - notes, 1982
Box 53, Folder 10	SAA ExCom - Dec. 1982, 1982
Box 53, Folder 11	Attachments and lists for minutes of EXCOM #43, 1982
Box 53, Folder 12	Excom meetings: agendas, meetings, reports [1 of 2], 1982
Box 53, Folder 13	Excom meetings: agendas, meetings, reports [2 of 2], 1982
Box 53, Folder 14	Executive directors reports 1983-1984, 1983-1984
Box 53, Folder 15	#235 Executive Board correspondence – FY83, 1983
Box 53, Folder 16	EXCOM notes - 1983 Annual Mtg., 1983
Box 53, Folder 17	Special XCOM mtg. - July 1983, 1983
Box 53, Folder 18	SAA - 1983 Annual Meeting - EXCOM stuff [1 of 2], 1983
Box 53, Folder 19	SAA - 1983 Annual Meeting - EXCOM stuff [2 of 2], 1983
Box 53, Folder 20	Special mtg. arrangements, 1983
Box 53, Folder 21	Executive Committee April 1984, 1984
Box 53, Folder 22	Executive Board correspondence – FY84, 1984
Box 53, Folder 23	SAA EXCOM: materials from Denver - 1984, 1984
Box 53, Folder 24	SAA EXCOM: misc. materials - 1984 [1 of 2], 1984
Box 53, Folder 25	SAA EXCOM: misc. materials - 1984 [2 of 2], 1984
Box 54, Folder 1	SAA - Executive Director's Report - November 1984, 1984
Box 54, Folder 2	1984 Annual Meeting - Report to Exec. Comm., 1984
Box 54, Folder 3	SAA - Executive Committee - April 1984, 1984
Box 54, Folder 4	Executive Board correspondence – FY85, 1985
Box 54, Folder 5	Executive Board correspondence – FY86, 1986

Box 54, Folder 6	SAA - Denver, May 1-5, 1985 [1 of 2], 1985
Box 54, Folder 7	SAA - Denver, May 1-5, 1985 [2 of 2], 1985
Box 54, Folder 8	SAA Executive Committee: Denver meetings, May 1985, 1985
Box 54, Folder 9	Dec. '85 EXCOM/Washington AAA, 1985
Box 54, Folder 10	EXCOMM/SAA post-December meeting 1985, 1985
Box 54, Folder 11	SAA Executive Committee: misc. 1985 (post-Denver Exec. Comm. mtg), 1985
Box 54, Folder 12	SAA Exec. Comm. - Jan 1985, 1985
Box 54, Folder 13	Dec. 1985 - Washington EXCOM, 1985
Box 54, Folder 14	Mission and objectives (1985, 1994), 1985-1994
Box 54, Folder 15	SAA EXCOM: meetings [#57, #58] [Hester], 1985-1986
Box 54, Folder 16	EXCOM meeting - April 21-22, 1986 - New Orleans, 1986
Box 54, Folder 17	EXCOM meeting - April 23, 1986 - New Orleans [#59], 1986
Box 54, Folder 18	EXCOM meeting - April 1986 [#60], 1986
Box 54, Folder 19	SAA EXCOM: misc. 1986, 1986
Box 54, Folder 20	SAA EXCOM: misc. materials - 1986, 1986
Box 54, Folder 21	New Orleans Board mtg. [Hester], 1986
Box 54, Folder 22	SAA New Orleans misc. EXCOM. [Hester], 1986
Box 54, Folder 23	SAA EXCOM: program problems [Hester], 1986
Box 54, Folder 24	Executive Board correspondence – FY87, 1987
Box 54, Folder 25	Executive Board address list, 1987-1998
Box 54, Folder 26	Executive Board correspondence – FY88, 1988
Box 54, Folder 27	Executive Board general, 1988-1997
Box 55, Folder 1	Executive Board meeting 11/17-19/89, Washington, 1989
Box 55, Folder 2	Executive Board correspondence – FY89, 1989

Box 55, Folder 3	Executive Board correspondence – FY90, 1990
Box 55, Folder 4	Executive Board correspondence – FY91, 1991
Box 55, Folder 5	Executive Board correspondence – FY92, 1992
Box 55, Folder 6	Executive Board correspondence – FY93, 1993
Box 55, Folder 7	Executive Board correspondence – FY94, 1994
Box 55, Folder 8	Strategic planning: Executive Board planning forum, 1995
Box 55, Folder 9	Executive Board correspondence – FY95, 1995
Box 55, Folder 10	Executive Board correspondence – FY96, 1996
Box 55, Folder 11	Strategic planning workshop (1999), 1999
Box 55, Folder 12	Board retreat Santa Fe (2019), 2019
Box 55, Folder 13	Executive Committee meeting documents November 1974 - May 1975, 1974-1975

Subseries 6.3: Publication records, 1968-2018

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes records relating to various SAA publications, including *American Antiquity*, *Latin American Antiquity*, the *SAA Bulletin*, *Advances in Archaeological Practice*, and *The SAA Archaeological Record* (TSAR), as well as *Archaeology and Public Education* (A&PE) materials and SAA Press books. It contains files of the editors of the publications however please see also the officer files and committee files for additional publication related records. The final published materials are in the Published Materials series.

Box 55, Folder 14	Abel-Vidor, Suzanne - review of Linares/Ranere, 1982
Box 55, Folder 15	Publication - "Above Ground Archaeology" - 1973-1974, 1973-1974
Box 55, Folder 16	Abstracting and indexing, 1990-1994
Box 55, Folder 17	Accepted MS summaries, 1985
Box 55, Folder 18	Advances in Archaeological Practice trademark registration, 2012
Box 55, Folder 19	Advances in Archaeological Practice marketing plan, 2012-2013
Box 55, Folder 20	Advances in Archaeological Practice ISSN, 2013
Box 55, Folder 21	Advances in Archaeological Practice copyrights, 2014-2016

Box 55, Folder 22	Advances in Archaeological Practice LOC registrations, 2014-2017
Box 55, Folder 23	Advances in Archaeological Practice MOUs and contracts, 2016
Box 55, Folder 24	Advisory Group on Editorial Procedures 1995-1996, 1995-1996
Box 55, Folder 25	Agenda items to discuss, 1996
Box 55, Folder 26	Author agreements: All the King's Horses, 2011
Box 55, Folder 27	Allen Press general information, 1983-1986
Box 55, Folder 28	Allen Press - correspondence, 1983-1987
Box 55, Folder 29	Allen Press - production and mailing info, 1984-1987
Box 55, Folder 30	Allen Press contract 1997-2000, 1997-2000
Box 55, Folder 31	Allen Press contract and bid, 1997-2000
Box 55, Folder 32	Alta Mira, 1995-1997
Box 55, Folder 33	American Antiquity Library of Congress registrations, 1970-2004
Box 55, Folder 34	Complaints re: new American Antiquity - 1971, 1970-1971
Box 55, Folder 35	Editor (Hole, Frank) - American Antiquity - 1976-1977, 1976-1977
Box 55, Folder 36	[American Antiquity official log 1 of 2], 1980-1983
Box 55, Folder 37	[American Antiquity official log 2 of 2], 1983-1985
Box 55, Folder 38	[American Antiquity editorial office: balance sheets], 1983-1987
Box 55, Folder 39	AAQ - MSS info, 1984-1985
Box 55, Folder 40	Copyrights for April 1985 [American Antiquity], 1985
Box 55, Folder 41	American Antiquity reports log 1986, 1986-1994
Box 55, Folder 42	American Antiquity print orders, 1983-2006
Box 56, Folder 1	American Antiquity correspondence 1988, 1988-1995
Box 56, Folder 2	American Antiquity copyright 57(1) January 1992, 1991-1992
Box 56, Folder 3	American Antiquity copyright 57(2) April 1992, 1992

Box 56, Folder 4	American Antiquity copyright 57(4) October 1992, 1992
Box 56, Folder 5	American Antiquity copyright 58(1) January 1993, 1992-1993
Box 56, Folder 6	American Antiquity copyright 58(2) April 1993, 1992-1993
Box 56, Folder 7	American Antiquity copyright 58(3) July 1993, 1992-1993
Box 56, Folder 8	American Antiquity copyright 58(4) October 1993, 1993
Box 56, Folder 9	American Antiquity copyright 59(1) January 1994, 1993-1994
Box 56, Folder 10	American Antiquity copyright 59(2), 1993-1994
Box 56, Folder 11	American Antiquity copyright 59(3), 1994
Box 56, Folder 12	American Antiquity copyright 59(4), 1994
Box 56, Folder 13	American Antiquity cover images, 1994
Box 56, Folder 14	[Walker American Antiquity], 1994
Box 56, Folder 15	American Antiquity: back issue donation project, 1994
Box 56, Folder 16	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 60 No. 1, 1994
Box 56, Folder 17	American Antiquity 60(1) cover, 1994-1995
Box 56, Folder 18	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 60 No. 2, 1994-1995
Box 56, Folder 19	American Antiquity 60(2) cover, 1994-1995
Box 56, Folder 20	American Antiquity editor selection, 1995
Box 56, Folder 21	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 60 No. 3, 1995
Box 56, Folder 22	American Antiquity 60(3) cover, 1995
Box 56, Folder 23	American Antiquity correspondence with editor, 1995-1996
Box 56, Folder 24	American Antiquity editor reports, 1995-1996
Box 56, Folder 25	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 60 No. 4, 1995-1996
Box 56, Folder 26	American Antiquity 60(4) cover, 1995-1996
Box 56, Folder 27	American Antiquity trademark registration (2001), 1996-2001

Box 56, Folder 28	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 61 No. 1, 1996
Box 56, Folder 29	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 61 No. 2, 1996
Box 56, Folder 30	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 61 No. 3, 1996
Box 56, Folder 31	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 61 No. 4, 1996
Box 56, Folder 32	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 62 No. 1, 1996
Box 56, Folder 33	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 62 No. 2, 1997
Box 56, Folder 34	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 62 No. 3, 1997
Box 56, Folder 35	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 62 No. 4, 1997
Box 56, Folder 36	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 63 No. 1, 1997
Box 56, Folder 37	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 63 No. 2, 1997-1998
Box 56, Folder 38	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 63 No. 3, 1998
Box 56, Folder 39	American Antiquity copyright waivers: Vol. 63 No. 4, 1998
Box 56, Folder 40	American Antiquity copyright 64(1), 1998
Box 56, Folder 41	American Antiquity copyright 64(2), 1999
Box 56, Folder 42	American Antiquity copyright 64(3), 1999
Box 56, Folder 43	American Antiquity copyright 64(4), 1999
Box 56, Folder 44	American Antiquity mark search (1999), 1999
Box 56, Folder 45	American Antiquity copyright 65, 1999-2000
Box 56, Folder 46	American Antiquity advertising: volume 65:1 (January 00), 1999-2000
Box 56, Folder 47	American Antiquity advertising: volume 65:2 (April 00), 1999-2000
Box 56, Folder 48	American Antiquity advertising: volume 65:3 (July 00), 2000
Box 56, Folder 49	American Antiquity October 2000, 2000
Box 57, Folder 1	American Antiquity copyright 66, 2000-2001
Box 57, Folder 2	American Antiquity January 2001, 2000-2001

Box 57, Folder 3	American Antiquity April 2001, 2001
Box 57, Folder 4	American Antiquity July 2001, 2000-2001
Box 57, Folder 5	American Antiquity October 2001, 2001
Box 57, Folder 6	American Antiquity copyright 67, 2001-2002
Box 57, Folder 7	American Antiquity copyright 68, 2002-2003
Box 57, Folder 8	American Antiquity copyright 69, 2003-2004
Box 57, Folder 9	American Antiquity copyright 70, 2004-2005
Box 57, Folder 10	American Antiquity copyright 71, 2005-2006
Box 57, Folder 11	American Antiquity copyright 72, 2006-2007
Box 57, Folder 12	American Antiquity copyright 73, 2007-2008
Box 57, Folder 13	American Antiquity copyrights [Library of Congress] 73, 2013
Box 57, Folder 14	American Antiquity copyright 74, 2008-2009
Box 57, Folder 15	American Antiquity copyrights [Library of Congress] 74, 2013
Box 57, Folder 16	American Antiquity copyright 75, 2009-2010
Box 57, Folder 17	American Antiquity copyrights [Library of Congress] 75, 2012
Box 57, Folder 18	American Antiquity copyright 76, 2010-2011
Box 57, Folder 19	American Antiquity copyrights [Library of Congress] 76, 2012
Box 57, Folder 20	American Antiquity copyright 77, 2011-2012
Box 57, Folder 21	American Antiquity copyrights [Library of Congress] 77, 2013
Box 57, Folder 22	American Antiquity copyright 78, 2012-2013
Box 57, Folder 23	American Antiquity copyrights [Library of Congress] 78, 2014
Box 57, Folder 24	American Antiquity copyright 79, 2013-2014
Box 57, Folder 25	American Antiquity copyright 80, 2014-2015
Box 57, Folder 26	American Antiquity copyright 81, 2015-2016

Box 57, Folder 27	American Antiquity copyrights [Library of Congress] 81, 2016
Box 57, Folder 28	American Antiquity complaint, 2015
Box 57, Folder 29	Emails about American Antiquity (2017), 2017
Box 57, Folder 30	50th anniversary contributors, 1983-1984
Box 57, Folder 31	50th anniversary issue (outline), 1983-1984
Box 57, Folder 32	Photo permissions - 50th anniversary, 1985
Box 57, Folder 33	50, #2 July 85, 1985
Box 57, Folder 34	50th reviews, 1985
Box 57, Folder 35	Annual reports [Downer], 1983
Box 57, Folder 36	Editor - Anthropology Newsletter - 1976-1977 (Whitney, Daniel), 1976-1977
Box 57, Folder 37	Archaeological Perspective on Ritual, Religion, and Ideology, 2008
Box 57, Folder 38	A & PE – survey report 9/26/76, 1976
Box 57, Folder 39	[Archaeology and Public Education] Volume 6, No. 1 – copies to save, 1993
Box 57, Folder 40	Archaeology and Public Education general, 1993-1995
Box 57, Folder 41	Archaeology & Public Education promotional planning (1995), 1995
Box 57, Folder 42	#402 Archaeology and Public Education – reader survey Summer 1995 coding, 1995
Box 57, Folder 43	#402 Archaeology & Public Education – reader survey, Summer 1995 analyzing, 1995
Box 57, Folder 44	#402 Archaeology and Public Education – reader survey Summer 1995 completed questionnaires, 1995
Box 57, Folder 45	A & PE responses to subscription mailing (Sept/Oct 95), 1995
Box 57, Folder 46	Messenger 95 – history of A & PE, 1995
Box 57, Folder 47	Arch Newsletter 1979-1980 misc, 1979-1980
Box 58, Folder 1	Archaeology and Public Education - renewal mailing 1996, 1996

Box 58, Folder 2	Archaeology and Public Education – phone survey Spring 1996 completed questionnaires [1 of 2], 1996
Box 58, Folder 3	Archaeology and Public Education – phone survey Spring 1996 completed questionnaires [2 of 2], 1996
Box 58, Folder 4	#402 Archaeology and Public Education – telephone survey sampling design, 1996
Box 58, Folder 5	A & PE telephone survey list of volunteer interviewees, 1996
Box 58, Folder 6	#402 Archaeology and Public Education – telephone surveys correspondence, 1996
Box 58, Folder 7	#402 Archaeology and Public Education – phone survey Spring 1996 questionnaire design, 1996
Box 58, Folder 8	A & PE Fall 96 promotion – print and design costs, 1996
Box 58, Folder 9	402 A & PE – past issues, 1996-1998
Box 58, Folder 10	Archaeology and Public Education – production schedules, 1996-1998
Box 58, Folder 11	402 Archaeology and Public Education – 2nd renewal mailing, January 1997, 1997
Box 58, Folder 12	1998 A & PE renewal #1, November 1997, 1997
Box 58, Folder 13	#402 Archaeology and Public Education 3rd renewal notice (postcard) 4/97, 1997
Box 58, Folder 14	A & PE – permissions to reprint, 1997
Box 58, Folder 15	A & PE – Qs, 1997
Box 58, Folder 16	A & PE fundraising (KC), 1997
Box 58, Folder 17	A & PE member renewals & comments, 1997
Box 58, Folder 18	A & PE promotion – design and writing, 1997
Box 58, Folder 19	FY98 promotion/A & PE budgeting, 1997
Box 58, Folder 20	Promotion (A & PE) mailing list information, 1997
Box 58, Folder 21	A & PE – complimentary copies, 1997-1998
Box 58, Folder 22	A & PE – advertising ideas
Box 58, Folder 23	TSAR copyrights, 1999-2019

Box 58, Folder 24	The Archaeological Record - mark search, 2000
Box 58, Folder 25	TSAR author agreements 2001-2003, 2001-2003
Box 58, Folder 26	TSAR ISSN application, 2000-2001
Box 58, Folder 27	The Archaeological Record - preview edition, 2000-2001
Box 58, Folder 28	The Archaeological Record - trademark [1 of 2], 2000-2001
Box 58, Folder 29	The Archaeological Record - trademark [2 of 2], 2000-2001
Box 58, Folder 30	CDs - The Archaeological Record, 2001-2007
Box 58, Folder 31	TSAR Declaration of Use, 2001-2007
Box 58, Folder 32	The Archaeological Record author agreements 2006-2009, 2006-2009
Box 58, Folder 33	The Archaeological Record author agreements 2011 and 2016, 2011-2015
Box 58, Folder 34	TSAR 13(1) permission, 2013
Box 58, Folder 35	TSAR 13(2) copyright release/assignment, 2013
Box 58, Folder 36	TSAR 13(3) copyright assignment, 2013
Box 58, Folder 37	TSAR 13(4) copyright assignment, 2013
Box 58, Folder 38	TSAR 13(5), 2013
Box 58, Folder 39	TSAR 14(1) cc, 2013-2014
Box 58, Folder 40	Author agreements for Archaeology in 3D, 2011
Box 58, Folder 41	#523 Archaeology & You – production, 1994
Box 58, Folder 42	#523 Archaeology & You – editorial, 1994-1995
Box 58, Folder 43	#523 Archaeology & You – design, 1996
Box 58, Folder 44	Publishing program – archiving, 1996-1997
Box 58, Folder 45	Associate editors, 1983-1985
Box 59, Folder 1	Beck, Curt W. [Gumerman], 1980-1981
Box 59, Folder 2	Bibliographical services: ABC-CLIO, 1981-1991

Box 59, Folder 3	Billings, Deborah - abstract of Ellis 1982, 1982
Box 59, Folder 4	Binford, Lewis R. - comments on Isaac's review of Bones
Box 59, Folder 5	Binford's response to Isaac's review of Bones [Gumerman], 1983
Box 59, Folder 6	Blanton, Richard E. - review of Jones and Kautz 1981, 1981
Box 59, Folder 7	Blintz site report, 1983
Box 59, Folder 8	Blomberg, Belinda - abstract of Ward - Navajo Graves, 1981
Box 59, Folder 9	Bradley, Lawrence E. - review of Laville et al. - Rock Shelters of the Perigord, 1980
Box 59, Folder 10	Budget - expenses, 1983-1988
Box 59, Folder 11	Budget/accounts, 1985-1987
Box 59, Folder 12	July Bulletin [Downer], 1981
Box 59, Folder 13	Bulletin Vol. 1, #4 [Downer], 1983
Box 59, Folder 14	[SAA Bulletin - article drafts, notes, etc. - 1983-1984][Downer], 1983-1984
Box 59, Folder 15	[SAA Bulletin - related materials - letters to editor, publication notes, etc.] [1 of 2] [Downer], 1983-1984
Box 59, Folder 16	[SAA Bulletin - related materials - letters to editor, publication notes, etc.] [2 of 2] [*contains photos][Downer], 1983-1984
Box 59, Folder 17	[SAA Bulletin - financial matters - 1983-1985] [Downer], 1983-1985
Box 59, Folder 18	[SAA Bulletin - related material - beginning to 5/30/1986][Downer], 1983-1986
Box 59, Folder 19	SAA Bulletin general correspondence, 1983-2000
Box 59, Folder 20	[SAA Bulletin - financial matters - 1984-1985][Downer], 1984-1985
Box 59, Folder 21	[SAA Bulletin - correspondence, publication materials, etc] [1 of 2][Downer], 1984-1986
Box 59, Folder 22	[SAA Bulletin - correspondence, publication materials, etc] [2 of 2][Downer], 1984-1986
Box 59, Folder 23	SAA Bulletin, 1984-1987
Box 59, Folder 24	[SAA Bulletin - 1985][Downer], 1985

Box 59, Folder 25	[SAA Bulletin materials - 1985][Downer], 1985
Box 59, Folder 26	[SAA Bulletin - publication material - 1985][Downer], 1985
Box 59, Folder 27	Bulletin materials [Downer], 1985
Box 59, Folder 28	[SAA Bulletin - correspondence, newsletters, publication materials] [*contains photos][Downer], 1985-1986
Box 59, Folder 29	Bulletin: gender issue correspondence (1991), 1991
Box 59, Folder 30	SAA Bulletin editor reports, 1993-1997
Box 59, Folder 31	SAA Bulletin design issues, 1994-1995
Box 59, Folder 32	Bulletin: Roosevelt-Matos controversy, 1995
Box 59, Folder 33	SAA Bulletin: author guidelines, 1997
Box 59, Folder 34	Bulletin 17.5 copyright forms, 1998-1999
Box 59, Folder 35	Bulletin samples [Downer]
Box 59, Folder 36	Business meeting, 1985-1987
Box 59, Folder 37	Butler, Brian - abstract of Green & Davis 1981
Box 59, Folder 38	California's Ancient Past, 2008
Box 59, Folder 39	From Campus to Corporation, 2003-2005
Box 60, Folder 1	Carley, Caroline - abstract of Wilson 1981, 1981
Box 60, Folder 2	Carucci, Jim - abstract of Dillon 1982, 1982
Box 60, Folder 3	Ceci, Lynn - review of Snow 1981, 1981
Box 60, Folder 4	Charlton, Thomas H. - review of Parsons et al. 1982, 1982
Box 60, Folder 5	Checking Account - 1984-1985 [Downer], 1984-1985
Box 60, Folder 6	Cheek, Annetta L. - review of Wyckoff & Brooks 1983 [Gumerman], 1983
Box 60, Folder 7	Cobb, Charles - abstract of Shackley 1981, 1981
Box 60, Folder 8	Coe, Michael D. - review of Flannery 1982, 1982

Box 60, Folder 9	Cohen, Barbara E. - abstract of Mathews and Jonaitis 1982, 1982
Box 60, Folder 10	Cohen, Barbara E. - abstract of Morgan, 1980
Box 60, Folder 11	Cohen, Barbara E. - abstract of Stordeur-Yedid, 1980
Box 60, Folder 12	Community Partnership Handbook author agreements, 2002
Box 60, Folder 13	Copyrights, 1983-1984
Box 60, Folder 14	Copyrights for published articles, 1983
Box 60, Folder 15	Copyrights Jan, '86, 1984
Box 60, Folder 16	Copyright Clearance Center, 1983-1993
Box 60, Folder 17	Copyright Clearinghouse Center contract and correspondence (2015), 2015
Box 60, Folder 18	Correspondence - 1977 [Zubrow], 1977
Box 60, Folder 19	Correspondence - 1978 [Zubrow], 1978
Box 60, Folder 20	Correspondence - 1979 [Zubrow], 1979
Box 60, Folder 21	Summer correspondence - 1979 [Zubrow]
Box 60, Folder 22	Correspondence - 1979-1980 [Zubrow], 1979-1980
Box 60, Folder 23	Correspondence - 1980 [Zubrow], 1980
Box 60, Folder 24	Correspondence - 1983 [Downer], 1983
Box 60, Folder 25	General correspondence 1980 [Gumerman], 1980
Box 60, Folder 26	General correspondence 1981 [Gumerman], 1981
Box 60, Folder 27	General correspondence 1982 [Gumerman], 1982
Box 60, Folder 28	Misc. correspondence, 1984-1987
Box 60, Folder 29	CRC press, 1993-1997
Box 60, Folder 30	CrossRef contract, 2012
Box 60, Folder 31	Cultural Transmissions author agreements, 2007
Box 60, Folder 32	Curation: contracts and production, 2003-2005

Box 60, Folder 33	Current research guidelines (Lynne Goldstein), 1983-1987
Box 60, Folder 34	Custer, Jay F. re: East. States Arch, Fed., 1985
Box 60, Folder 35	Dekin, Albert A. Jr. - abstract of Henn 1978, Clark 1977, & Dumond 1981, 1981
Box 60, Folder 36	Delivering Archaeological Information Electronically author agreements, 2001
Box 60, Folder 37	Dena Dincauze, 1983-1985
Box 60, Folder 38	Dexter, Ralph W., 1986
Box 60, Folder 39	Digital Archaeology search (2002), 2002
Box 60, Folder 40	Dissertation prize, 1983-1985
Box 60, Folder 41	Double submissions (Abrams), 1983
Box 60, Folder 42	[Downer] Accounts paid, 1982-1983
Box 60, Folder 43	[Downer] 5 (3), 1982
Box 60, Folder 44	Dunnell - Am. Arch. summaries, 1986
Box 60, Folder 45	Earle, Timothy K. - review of Fry - Models and Methods in Regional Exchange, 1980
Box 60, Folder 46	Editor - 1973, 1973
Box 60, Folder 47	Editor - 1974, 1974
Box 60, Folder 48	Editor - 1975, 1975
Box 60, Folder 49	Editor RFPs, 1994
Box 61, Folder 1	[Editorial correspondence, conference announcements, job postings *contains photos] [1 of 2][Downer], 1984-1986
Box 61, Folder 2	[Editorial correspondence, conference announcements, job postings *contains photos] [2 of 2] [Downer], 1985-1986
Box 61, Folder 3	Editorial manager configuration, 2007
Box 61, Folder 4	Editorial manager contract and configuration (2008), 2008
Box 61, Folder 5	Editors report April 86 - Nov 1984, 1984-1986

Box 61, Folder 6	Editor's report, 1985-1987
Box 61, Folder 7	Electronic distribution/journals, 1994
Box 61, Folder 8	Engel, Frederic - review of Gasparini & Margolies - Inca Architecture, 1981
Box 61, Folder 9	Ethics in American Archaeology 2E author agreements, 2000
Box 61, Folder 10	Ethics book, 1994-1996
Box 61, Folder 11	E-Tiquity author agreement, 2002
Box 61, Folder 12	E-Tiquity mark search (2002), 2002
Box 61, Folder 13	E-Tiquity trademark registration, 2002-2004
Box 61, Folder 14	Euler, Robert C. - review of Davis and Smith 1981, 1981
Box 61, Folder 15	Evans, Clifford - review of Proc. 8th Intl. Cong. Lesser Antilles, 1981
Box 61, Folder 16	Xcom items (may '85), 1984-1985
Box 61, Folder 17	SAA Xcom - 1986, Dec, 1985-1986
Box 61, Folder 18	Fagan, Brian M. - abstract of Daniels and David 1982, 1982
Box 61, Folder 19	Fan mail, 1985-1986
Box 61, Folder 20	Farming and Food Production book contract, 2017-2018
Box 61, Folder 21	Feinman, Gary - abstract of Whalen 1981, 1981
Box 61, Folder 22	First mailing - 9-2-1980 - mailing list [Gumerman], 1980
Box 61, Folder 23	Formation Theory in Archaeology author agreements, 2000-2006
Box 61, Folder 24	Don Fowler, 1985-1986
Box 61, Folder 25	Fowler, Melvin L. - review of Chapman 1975 & Chapman 1980, 1980
Box 61, Folder 26	Fredrickson, D.A. - abstract of Garfinkel 1982 [Gumerman], 1982
Box 61, Folder 27	Freidel, David A. - review of Lamberg-Karlovsky & Sabloff - Ancient Civilization, 1980
Box 61, Folder 28	Freidel, David A. - review of Pollock - The Puuc, 1980

Box 61, Folder 29	Frisbie, Charlotte J. - abstract of Blomberg 1983 [Gumerman], 1983
Box 61, Folder 30	Frison, George C. - review of Davis, et al - Early Human Activities & Remains in the California Desert, 1980
Box 61, Folder 31	Garland publishing, 1991-1998
Box 61, Folder 32	Gatlin, Tom - abstract of Dillon 1981, 1981
Box 61, Folder 33	George C. Davis site, 2000
Box 61, Folder 34	[Gilsen correspondence], 1983
Box 61, Folder 35	Grayson, Donald K. - review of Clutton-Brock 1981, 1981
Box 61, Folder 36	Grove, David C. - review of Boone 1982, 1982
Box 61, Folder 37	Guidelines for editors (2017), 2017
Box 61, Folder 38	Gumerman, George - abstract of Gaede - Camera, Spade and Pen, 1980
Box 61, Folder 39	Gumerman, George J. - abstract of Chang - Shang Civilization, 1981
Box 61, Folder 40	Hawaii book, 2014
Box 61, Folder 41	Hammond, Norman - review of McNairn 1980, 1980
Box 61, Folder 42	Handler, Jerome S. - abstract of Axtell 1981, 1981
Box 61, Folder 43	Hargave, Michael Lee - abstract of Sullivan 1980/Wilson 1980, 1980
Box 61, Folder 44	Hayden SAA papers #3, 1984-1985
Box 61, Folder 45	History Beneath the Seas author agreements, 1999-2001
Box 61, Folder 46	Hodel, 1986
Box 61, Folder 47	Holley, George - abstract of Robicsek - The Smoking Gods, 1981
Box 61, Folder 48	Interviewers packets/originals, 1995
Box 61, Folder 49	ISBN, 1999
Box 61, Folder 50	ISSN (c. 1990), 1990
Box 61, Folder 51	Jochim, Michael A. - review of Winterhalder and Smith 1981, 1981

Box 61, Folder 52	Johnson, Gregory A. - review of Renfrew and Shennan, ed. 1982, 1982
Box 61, Folder 53	JSTOR contract and riders, 2013
Box 62, Folder 1	Kintigh, 1984
Box 62, Folder 2	Klejn, Leo S. - review of Schiffer - Method and Theory III, 1980
Box 62, Folder 3	Klesert, Anthony L. - review of F. Plog 1981, 1981
Box 62, Folder 4	Klippel, Walter E. - review of Johnson 1980, 1980
Box 62, Folder 5	Koerper, Henry C.: re: Cottrell's paper, 1985-1986
Box 62, Folder 6	LAQ LC registrations, 1990-2015
Box 62, Folder 7	Latin American Antiquity copyright certificates, 1990-1991
Box 62, Folder 8	Latin American Antiquity copyrights vol. 1. no. 1, 1990-1991
Box 62, Folder 9	Latin American Antiquity author agreements, 1991-1993
Box 62, Folder 10	Latin American Antiquity 5 (1-4) CR forms, 1993-1994
Box 62, Folder 11	LAA [LAQ] covers, 1994-1996
Box 62, Folder 12	Latin American Antiquity editor reports 1994-1997, 1994-1997
Box 62, Folder 13	Latin American Antiquity copyright waivers: vol. 6, 1995
Box 62, Folder 14	Latin American Antiquity copyright waivers: vol. 7, 1996
Box 62, Folder 15	Latin American Antiquity copyright waivers: vol. 8, 1996-1997
Box 62, Folder 16	LAQ 9(2) Politis and Gutierrez, 1996-1998
Box 62, Folder 17	Latin American Antiquity copyright waivers: vol. 9, 1997-1998
Box 62, Folder 18	LAQ copyright waivers volume 10, 1999
Box 62, Folder 19	LAQ copyright waivers volume 11, 2000
Box 62, Folder 20	LAQ copyright waivers volume 12, 2000-2001
Box 62, Folder 21	LAQ copyright waivers volume 13, 2002
Box 62, Folder 22	LAQ copyright waivers volume 14, 2003

Box 62, Folder 23	LAQ copyright waivers volume 15, 2004
Box 62, Folder 24	LAQ copyright waivers volume 16, 2005
Box 62, Folder 25	LAQ copyright waivers volume 17, 2006
Box 62, Folder 26	[LAQ Perry ethics], 2006
Box 62, Folder 27	LAQ copyright waivers volume 18, 2007
Box 62, Folder 28	LAQ copyright waivers volume 19, 2008
Box 62, Folder 29	LAQ copyright waivers volume 20, 2009
Box 62, Folder 30	LAQ copyright waivers volume 21, 2010
Box 62, Folder 31	LAQ copyright waivers volume 22, 2012
Box 62, Folder 32	LAQ copyright waivers volume 23, 2012
Box 62, Folder 33	LAQ 24(1) CO release, 2013
Box 62, Folder 34	LAQ 24(2) copyright release, 2013
Box 62, Folder 35	LAQ 24(3) permissions, 2013
Box 62, Folder 36	LAQ 24(4), 2013
Box 62, Folder 37	LAQ copyright forms, 2014
Box 62, Folder 38	LAQ general, 2014-2017
Box 62, Folder 39	LeBlanc, Catherine J. - abstract of Ascher & Ascher 1981, 1981
Box 62, Folder 40	LeBlanc, Catherine J. - review of Collier, Rosaldo, & Wirth 1982, 1982
Box 62, Folder 41	Leonhardy, Frank C. - abstract of Moore 1981, 1981
Box 62, Folder 42	Old letterhead
Box 62, Folder 43	Lewis, R. Barry - abstract of O'Brien and Lewarch 1981, 1981
Box 62, Folder 44	Loonies, etc., 1983-1986
Box 62, Folder 45	Mainfort, Robert - review of Gibson - Burr's Hill, 1980
Box 62, Folder 46	Man and Environment copyright, 1983

Box 62, Folder 47	Management copyright, 1977
Box 62, Folder 48	Manuscripts - 1983 [Downer], 1983
Box 62, Folder 49	Mason, Joni L. - Abstract of Gramly 1982, 1982
Box 62, Folder 50	Masse, W. Bruce - review of Meehan 1982, 1982
Box 62, Folder 51	May, E.E. - abstract of Shepard - Preh. Mining and Allied Industries, 1980
Box 62, Folder 52	W. McKern, 1983-1984
Box 62, Folder 53	Memoirs copyrights, 1976
Box 62, Folder 54	Metapress and EBSCO contact (2011), 2011-2014
Box 62, Folder 55	Microcomputers - SAA meeting, 1985
Box 63, Folder 1	Jerry Miller (Bostrom), 1983-1987
Box 63, Folder 2	Myers, Thomas P. - review of Cantwell, Griffin & Rothschild 1981, 1981
Box 63, Folder 3	Nan Rothschild, 1983
Box 63, Folder 4	Native Americans and Archaeologists, 1996
Box 63, Folder 5	Nichols, Deborah - abstract of Thomas 1981, 1981
Box 63, Folder 6	Notice of Abandonment for The Professional Archaeologist (2000), 1999-2000
Box 63, Folder 7	Oaxaca: Arqueologia de una Region Mesoamericana, 2017-2018
Box 63, Folder 8	Obituaries, 1984-1986
Box 63, Folder 9	Obituary policy, 1994-1996
Box 63, Folder 10	Old world arch., 1983-1985
Box 63, Folder 11	Olsen bison drawing, 1985
Box 63, Folder 12	Out of the Cold editor agreements, 2016-2017
Box 63, Folder 13	SAA Papers copyright, 1984
Box 63, Folder 14	Permission guidelines (1994), 1994
Box 63, Folder 15	Permissions granted 1991-1995, 1991-1995

Box 63, Folder 16	[Permissions misc 1 of 3], 1992-1998
Box 63, Folder 17	[Permissions misc 2 of 3], 1995-2000
Box 63, Folder 18	[Permissions misc 3 of 3], 1999-2000
Box 63, Folder 19	Permissions 2001, 2001
Box 63, Folder 20	Permissions 2001-2003, 2001-2003
Box 63, Folder 21	Permissions 2002-2004, 2002-2004
Box 63, Folder 22	Permissions 2003-2006, 2003-2006
Box 63, Folder 23	Permissions 2007, 2007
Box 63, Folder 24	Permissions 2008, 2008
Box 63, Folder 25	Permissions 2009, 2009
Box 63, Folder 26	Permissions 2010, 2010
Box 63, Folder 27	Permissions 2011, 2011
Box 63, Folder 28	Permissions 2012, 2012
Box 63, Folder 29	Permissions 2013, 2013
Box 63, Folder 30	Permissions pending, 2013-2014
Box 63, Folder 31	Permissions 2014, 2014
Box 63, Folder 32	Permissions 2015, 2015
Box 63, Folder 33	Permissions 2016-2017, 2016-2017
Box 63, Folder 34	[Phone number log], 1983-1986
Box 63, Folder 35	Phone Q – coding notes, 1996
Box 63, Folder 36	Phone survey composites, 1996
Box 63, Folder 37	Phone survey completed [1 of 3], 1996
Box 63, Folder 38	Phone survey completed [2 of 3], 1996
Box 63, Folder 39	Phone survey completed [3 of 3], 1996

Box 63, Folder 40	Phone survey reports, 1996
Box 63, Folder 41	Plog, Stephen - review of Schroeder 1982, 1982
Box 63, Folder 42	Polzer, Charles W. - review of Riley 1982, 1982
Box 63, Folder 43	Postage orders, 1986
Box 63, Folder 44	Publishing program: general, 1993-1996
Box 64, Folder 1	Postal requirements, 1990-1997
Box 64, Folder 2	SAA Press catalogs (c. 2010-2012), 2010-2012
Box 64, Folder 3	Promotion procedure (samples), 1997
Box 64, Folder 4	Publications - 1968-1973 (includes reprint agreements), 1968-1973
Box 64, Folder 5	Publications Policy Committee - 1974, 1974
Box 64, Folder 6	Publications Policy Committee - 1975, 1975
Box 64, Folder 7	Publications Committee, 1985-1986
Box 64, Folder 8	Publications Committee correspondence, 1988-1997
Box 64, Folder 9	Publications Committee: minutes and reports, 1993
Box 64, Folder 10	Publications Committee: reports, 1995-1997
Box 64, Folder 11	Publications Committee: issues pending, 1996
Box 64, Folder 12	Publications Committee 512, 1999-2000
Box 64, Folder 13	Publisher's checklist ISSN, 1990-1996
Box 64, Folder 14	#403 Public Education publications – evaluation guidelines background, 1995-1996
Box 64, Folder 15	#403 Public Education Publications – evaluation guidelines production, 1995
Box 64, Folder 16	#403 Public Education publications – The Resource Guide – background, 1995
Box 64, Folder 17	#403 Public Education publications – The Resource Guide – production
Box 64, Folder 18	Rafferty, Janet E. - abstract of West and Neuman 1981, 1981
Box 64, Folder 19	Rands, Robert - review of Hammond 1982, 1982

Box 64, Folder 20	Raveslout, John C. - abstract of Berman 1979; Cordell 1979; and Tainter/Gillio 1980, 1980
Box 64, Folder 21	Raveslout, John C. - abstract of Doyel/Debowski 1980, 1980
Box 64, Folder 22	Other publications – Reaching Kids brochure, 1995-1996
Box 64, Folder 23	Readership survey info, 1981
Box 64, Folder 24	Receipts, 1985
Box 64, Folder 25	Recent Developments in Southeastern Archaeology, 2008-2018
Box 64, Folder 26	Regonial Conferences copyright, 1987
Box 64, Folder 27	Publications - reprint correspondence - 1976, 1976
Box 64, Folder 28	Re-Thinking Northwest Coast Archaeology, 2008
Box 64, Folder 29	Reviewer anonymity, 1985
Box 64, Folder 30	Letters requesting to review books [Zubrow], 1980-1982
Box 64, Folder 31	Reyman, Jonathan E. - review of Aveni - Skywatchers, 1981
Box 64, Folder 32	Rice, Don - review of Andrews - Quelepa, El Salvador, 1976
Box 64, Folder 33	Rice, Don S. - review of Andrews IV and Andrews V 1980, 1980
Box 64, Folder 34	Rice, Prudence M. - review of Howard and Morris 1981, 1982
Box 64, Folder 35	Riley, Carroll L. - abstract of Lister and Lister 1982, 1982
Box 64, Folder 36	Riley, Thomas J. - review of Cordy 1981, 1981
Box 64, Folder 37	Riordan, Robert V. - abstract of Swartz 1982, 1982
Box 64, Folder 38	Robles pub/NPS, 1999-2000
Box 64, Folder 39	Royalties: SI Press (copyright), 1984-1995
Box 64, Folder 40	Royalties: Kraus/periodicals Sue Co., 1984-1999
Box 64, Folder 41	Royalties: information access, 1995-2000
Box 64, Folder 42	SAA 1986, 1986

Box 64, Folder 43	SAA Papers, 1984-1986
Box 64, Folder 44	Editor (Sabloff, Jeremy) - 1977, 1977
Box 64, Folder 45	M. Salmon, 1983
Box 64, Folder 46	Seme, Michele - abstract of Brown and Gustafson 1979, 1979
Box 64, Folder 47	Seme, Michele - abstract of Olsen 1982, 1982
Box 64, Folder 48	Sharer, Robert J. - review of Smith 1982 & Sabloff et al 1982, in Willey 1982 volume, 1982
Box 64, Folder 49	Shipman, Pat - review of Brain 1981, 1981
Box 64, Folder 50	Snyder, Dave - abstract of Croes and Blinman 1980
Box 64, Folder 51	Solicited papers - correspondence, 1983-1985
Box 64, Folder 52	Solicited papers: general notes, 1983
Box 64, Folder 53	Speth, John D. - review of Schiffer 1982, 1982
Box 64, Folder 54	Standard rate and data service, 1993-1998
Box 64, Folder 55	Stephens, Jeanette - abstract of Dunnell & Beck; Dunnell & Campbell, 1981
Box 64, Folder 56	Steponaitis, Vincas - review of Coles - Experimental Archaeology, 1979
Box 64, Folder 57	Style guide revision (1992), 1992
Box 64, Folder 58	Style guide revision (1996), 1996
Box 64, Folder 59	Other surveys, 1996
Box 64, Folder 60	Survey responses, 1996
Box 64, Folder 61	Sylenki, Alan - abstract of Gooding - Durango South Project, 1980
Box 64, Folder 62	Twenty-First Century contracts, 1999
Box 64, Folder 63	Temporary editor 1996, 1996
Box 64, Folder 64	Terrell, John - review of Schiffer 1981 (Vol. 4), 1981
Box 64, Folder 65	Townsend, Joan B. - review of Oswalt 1980, 1981

Box 64, Folder 66	Transition info - from Dena, 1983
Box 64, Folder 67	Trubowitz, Neal and Beryl Rosenthal - review of Mathews - Seneca False Face Masks, 1981
Box 64, Folder 68	Uncover Company (reprints), 1996
Box 64, Folder 69	Unused materials [Downer]
Box 64, Folder 70	Veakis, Emil - review of Benson - Precolumbian Metallurgy of South America, 1975
Box 64, Folder 71	Author agreement for Voices in American Archaeology, 2009
Box 64, Folder 72	Washburn, Dorothy K. - review of Plog 1980, 1980
Box 64, Folder 73	Washburn, Dorothy K. - abstract of Zaslow 1981, 1981
Box 64, Folder 74	Weaver, Donald E. - review of Masse 1980, 1980-1982
Box 64, Folder 75	Webster, David L. - review of Stuart et al - Map of the Ruins of Dzibilchaltun, 1979
Box 64, Folder 76	Wenke, Robert J. - review of Sherratt - Cambridge Encyclopedia of Archaeology, 1982
Box 64, Folder 77	[Witness] to the Past copyright, 2006-2007
Box 64, Folder 78	Editor (Wilmsen, Edwin N.) - 1970-1972, 1970-1972
Box 64, Folder 79	Winter, Joseph C. - review of Plog 1981, 1981
Box 64, Folder 80	Ray wood - transition, 1986-1987
Box 64, Folder 81	Working Together author agreements, 2000
Box 64, Folder 82	Your Career copyright, 1976
Box 64, Folder 83	Zeitlin, Robert N. - review of Spencer 1982, 1982-1983
Box 65, Folder 1	Access to web [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 2	All by occupation [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 3	Analysts phone Q – April 1996 [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 4	Analyzing phoneQ – [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 5	Coding sheets [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996

Box 65, Folder 6	Education in archaeology [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 7	Graphs only [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 8	How teachers got interested [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 9	Andre Lopez - phone question documents [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 10	Andre Lopez readers survey, 1996
Box 65, Folder 11	Phone Q - Andre's work earlier versions [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 12	Phone Q - "master" page of current files [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 13	1995 readership survey [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 14	Reasons for not subscribing [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 15	Report with charts [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 16	Sample use [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 17	Survey firms/general, 1996-1997
Box 65, Folder 18	Useful in planning [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 19	Useful on web [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996
Box 65, Folder 20	Usefulness overall [Archaeology and Public Education survey], 1996

Subseries 6.4: Subject files, 1934-2022

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries covers a large range of the general activities, interests, and management of the SAA that do not pertain to other series in the SAA records.

Box 65, Folder 21	Advocacy, 1983-1985
Box 65, Folder 22	Air Express Program – background materials, 1994-1996
Box 65, Folder 23	Air Express Program – correspondence, 1994-1998
Box 65, Folder 24	Air Express Program – marketing, 1994

Box 65, Folder 25	Archaeology Interest Group – background, 1997-1998
Box 65, Folder 26	Bank Card Program – correspondence, 1994-1999
Box 65, Folder 27	Bank Card Program – marketing, 1995-1998
Box 65, Folder 28	Bank Card Program – background materials, 2001-2011
Box 65, Folder 29	Bank Card Program – correspondence 1992-1993, 1992-1995
Box 65, Folder 30	Briefing papers 1986, 1986
Box 65, Folder 31	Career information – general, 1986-1995
Box 65, Folder 32	Career information – history, 1995
Box 65, Folder 33	Chief federal [archaeologist], 1981
Box 65, Folder 34	Comparison of publisher proposals, 2015
Box 65, Folder 35	Cambridge contracting process, 2016
Box 65, Folder 36	Changing career paths & archaeology training – PANYC [Professional Archaeologists of New York City] [CRM], 1997
Box 65, Folder 37	CRM information – contract workers survey (1984), 1984
Box 65, Folder 38	Department survey - analyzing [CRM], 1997
Box 66, Folder 1	Department survey - completed [CRM], 1997
Box 66, Folder 2	Completed questionnaires (not yet in database) [CRM], 1997
Box 66, Folder 3	Departmental survey report 2/98 [CRM], 1998
Box 66, Folder 4	Florida proposal [CRM], 1997
Box 66, Folder 5	CRM information – general, 1994-1996
Box 66, Folder 6	CRM study, 1980
Box 66, Folder 7	Survey - originals as sent out [CRM], 1997
Box 66, Folder 8	Survey list (CRM and public) [CRM], 1997
Box 66, Folder 9	CRM information - the Underground, 1994-1995

Box 66, Folder 10	University curriculum survey 97 developing and distributing, 1997
Box 66, Folder 11	Jay Custer correspondence, 1992-1993
Box 66, Folder 12	Design: corporate identity, 1994
Box 66, Folder 13	Design work and concept boards (1994), 1994
Box 66, Folder 14	Employee orientation, 2013
Box 66, Folder 15	Executive Director search, 2017-2018
Box 66, Folder 16	Exploring public perceptions verbatim responses, 1999
Box 66, Folder 17	Exploring public perceptions data tables, 1999
Box 66, Folder 18	Exploring public perceptions, 2000
Box 66, Folder 19	Fiber Perishables Interest Group – background, 1999
Box 66, Folder 20	Fiber Perishables Interest Group – newsletter (elec.) 12/00, 2000
Box 66, Folder 21	Fiber Perishables Interest Group – newsletter 2002, 2002
Box 66, Folder 22	Field school lists - 1968-1971, 1968-1971
Box 66, Folder 23	Field school list - 1970 - questionnaire, 1970
Box 66, Folder 24	Field school list - 1971 - notices and brochures, 1971
Box 66, Folder 25	Field school list - 1972, 1972
Box 66, Folder 26	Field school list - 1972 - notices and brochures, 1972
Box 67, Folder 1	Field school list - "Archaeology Abroad" brochures - 1972-1975, 1972-1975
Box 67, Folder 2	Field school list - 1973, 1973
Box 67, Folder 3	Field school list - 1973 - notices and brochures, 1973
Box 67, Folder 4	Field school list - 1974, 1974
Box 67, Folder 5	Field school list - 1974 - Archaeological Institute of America list, 1974
Box 67, Folder 6	Field school list - 1975, 1975
Box 67, Folder 7	Field school list - 1976, 1976

Box 67, Folder 8	Field school list - 1976 - Secretary's correspondence, 1976
Box 67, Folder 9	Field school list - 1977, 1977
Box 67, Folder 10	Field school list - 1977 - Univ. Arkansas - notices and brochures - State U. Coll., New Paltz, New York, 1977
Box 67, Folder 11	Field school list - 1977 - Hebrew Union Coll. - notices and brochures - Brock Univ., Ontario, Canada, 1977
Box 67, Folder 12	Field school list - 1978, 1978
Box 67, Folder 13	Field school list - 1978 - Northern Ariz. U - notices and brochures - State U. N.Y at Albany, Fol. 1, 1978
Box 67, Folder 14	Field school list - 1978 - Hebrew Union Coll. - notices and brochures - Univ. Evansville, Fol. 2, 1978
Box 67, Folder 15	Field school list - 1979, 1979
Box 67, Folder 16	Forum redesign – correspondence and notes, 1996-1998
Box 67, Folder 17	Forum redesign BoR proposal, 1996
Box 67, Folder 18	Don Fowler history
Box 67, Folder 19	Preparing for the general data protection regulation, 2018
Box 67, Folder 20	Geoarchaeology Interest Group correspondence, 1998
Box 67, Folder 21	Geoarchaeology Interest Group newsletter October 2000, 2000
Box 67, Folder 22	Geoarchaeology Interest Group newsletter 04/01, 2001
Box 67, Folder 23	Geoarchaeology Interest Group newsletters (1998 to 2007), 1998-2007
Box 67, Folder 24	Gordons Blackcrop (GSBC), 1998
Box 67, Folder 25	Harddrive of SAA shared drive, 2022
Box 67, Folder 26	History Channel survey Roper/Starch, 1995
Box 67, Folder 27	[Hoffrichter correspondence about Index], 1983
Box 67, Folder 28	Human area research files "Archaeology" on the web, 1998
Box 67, Folder 29	Insurance program – background materials, 1993-1994

Box 67, Folder 30	Insurance program – correspondence 1983-1987, 1983-1996
Box 67, Folder 31	Insurance program – correspondence 1988-1992, 1988-1992
Box 67, Folder 32	Insurance program – correspondence 1993-1994, 1993-1994
Box 67, Folder 33	Insurance program – correspondence 1995-1996, 1995-1996
Box 68, Folder 1	Insurance program – marketing, 1986-1999
Box 68, Folder 2	Interest groups – general
Box 68, Folder 3	Ralph Johnson, Executive Director, 1991-1995
Box 68, Folder 4	Kintigh appointments, 1995-1996
Box 68, Folder 5	Kintigh publications, 1999-2000
Box 68, Folder 6	Strategic planning - Kintigh, 1999
Box 68, Folder 7	Lease for 900 2nd Street NE (1998), 1998-1999
Box 68, Folder 8	Lease renewal (2004), 2003-2004
Box 68, Folder 9	Long distance program – background materials, 1994
Box 68, Folder 10	Long distance program – correspondence, 1995-1999
Box 68, Folder 11	Long distance program – marketing, 1994
Box 68, Folder 12	Donald Moore, Executive Director (1992), 1992
Box 68, Folder 13	Native American Sessions – Symposium Chair, 1996
Box 68, Folder 14	New directions for the SAA, 1976
Box 68, Folder 15	General office- monthly activity report, 1984-1986
Box 68, Folder 16	Online services – Listservs, 1996
Box 68, Folder 17	Policies-history (1998), 1998
Box 68, Folder 18	Presidents Advisory Board – 1997 correspondence, 1997
Box 68, Folder 19	Presidents Advisory Board – address list, 1984-1998
Box 68, Folder 20	Presidents Advisory Board – annual luncheon, 1996

Box 68, Folder 21	Presidents Advisory Board – correspondence, 1995-2000
Box 68, Folder 22	Presidential correspondence 1996-2000, 1996-2000
Box 68, Folder 23	Presidential correspondence 1997-1998, 1997-1998
Box 68, Folder 24	Presidential correspondence 2000-2001, 2000-2001
Box 68, Folder 25	Presidential files Jeff Altschul (2013-2015) zip drive, 2013-2015
Box 68, Folder 26	Public session correspondence, 1995-1996
Box 68, Folder 27	SAA letter from R. Reagan 4/22/85 (86-6 to SAA records), 1985
Box 68, Folder 28	Resource Development Action Plan 1992, 1992
Box 68, Folder 29	Rock Art Interest Group – general, 1996-1997
Box 68, Folder 30	SAA mark search, 2001
Box 68, Folder 31	SAA tel. calls 1987-88, 1987-1988
Box 68, Folder 32	SAA: 50th Anniv. fundraising (general), 1984-1985
Box 68, Folder 33	Secretary call to meetings [1 of 3], 2003-2004
Box 69, Folder 1	Secretary call to meetings [2 of 3], 1999-2003
Box 69, Folder 2	Secretary call to meetings [3 of 3], 1998-1999
Box 69, Folder 3	Secretary correspondence, 1983-1997
Box 69, Folder 4	SAA Sec'y 1979-80 Johnson, 1979-1980
Box 69, Folder 5	Secretary's Report - 1979, 1979
Box 69, Folder 6	Special Libraries Association Program Plan 1991, 1991
Box 69, Folder 7	Special Libraries Association Program Plan 1993, 1993
Box 69, Folder 8	Special Libraries Association Program Plan 1994, 1994
Box 69, Folder 9	Special Libraries Association Program Plan 1996, 1996
Box 69, Folder 10	State charitable registrations, 2005
Box 69, Folder 11	Strategic planning – EXBD Workshop, 4/86, 1986

Box 69, Folder 12	Strategic planning – EXBD Workshop, 12/87, 1987
Box 69, Folder 13	Strategic planning – facilitators, 1992-1994
Box 69, Folder 14	Strategic planning – Fairbanks Study – general, 1987
Box 69, Folder 15	Strategic planning – Fairbanks Study – implementation, 1988
Box 69, Folder 16	Strategic planning – Fairbanks Study – master copy, 1988
Box 69, Folder 17	Strategic planning – general, 1984-1994
Box 69, Folder 18	Strategic Planning Task Force correspondence, 1992-1994
Box 69, Folder 19	Strategic Planning Task Force reports, 1994
Box 69, Folder 20	Strategic Planning Task Force: task force report, 1994
Box 69, Folder 21	Survey on PhD programs, 1992
Box 70, Folder 1	Traveling [exhibits] (Tirell 91), 1991
Box 70, Folder 2	University of Hawaii Archaeology Field School Aipa, 1999
Box 70, Folder 3	Vitamin communications plan (2015), 2015
Box 70, Folder 4	Website 2020, 2020
Box 70, Folder 5	Misc secretarial records 1961-1964 J B Wheat, 1961-1964
Box 70, Folder 6	George F. Will - correspondence as member 1934 - 1942, 1934-1942
Box 70, Folder 7	George F. Will - correspondence as treasurer 1953 - 1954, 1953-1954
Box 70, Folder 8	[George F. Will misc], 1952-1954
Box 70, Folder 9	[SAA incorporation], 1972
Box 70, Folder 10	Board of Directors documents March 1973, 1973
Box 70, Folder 11	Board of Directors documents April 1973 - April 1974, 1973-1974
Box 70, Folder 12	National Registry of Professional Archaeologists 1975, 1975
Box 70, Folder 13	Official SAA correspondence, 2002-2005
Box 70, Folder 14	SAA career material [1 of 2], 1974-1979

Box 70, Folder 15	SAA career material [2 of 2], 1974-1979
Box 70, Folder 16	SAA Newsletter, 1981-1982
Box 70, Folder 17	Archaeology for the Public webpages and CDs, 2009
Box 70, Folder 18	Kenyon and Kellogg issues, 2008
Box 70, Folder 19	IFR [Institute for Field Research] current and prior, 2018-2020
Box 70, Video 20	1995: Restructuring Tape 1, 1995
Box 70, Video 21	1995: Restructuring Tape 2, 1995
Box 70, Video 22	1995 Opening Session, 1995
Box 70, Video 23	1995 Learning from the Past and Ayla, 1995
Box 70, Video 24	1995 Plenary Session, 1995
Box 70, Video 25	1995 Sacred and Profane, 1995
Box 70, Cassette 26	Plenary Session: 1996 Tape 1-2, 1996

Subseries 6.4: Financial records, 1964-2018

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the SAA's financial records, including statements, budgets, and other documents relating to SAA finances. It also contains files from the Finance Committee and grant related documents.

Box 71, Folder 1	Archaeology Education Forum – shipping and insurance claims, 1997-1998
Box 71, Folder 2	Audit Report - June 30, 1984, 1984
Box 71, Folder 3	Audit 2012, 2012-2013
Box 71, Folder 4	Audit 2019, 2019
Box 71, Folder 5	Budget & Planning Committee operating ratios, 1986-1987
Box 71, Folder 6	Budget & Planning Committee budgeting by goals, 1986-1989
Box 71, Folder 7	Budget & Planning Committee correspondence, 1993-1995
Box 71, Folder 8	Budget & Planning Committee meeting – March 11, 1994, 1994

Box 71, Folder 9	Budget & Planning Committee meeting – September 7, 1994, 1994
Box 71, Folder 10	Budget & Planning Committee meeting minutes, 1994-1995
Box 71, Folder 11	Budget & Planning Committee meeting – February 24, 1995, 1995
Box 71, Folder 12	Budget & Planning Committee meeting – October 9, 1995, 1995
Box 71, Folder 13	Budget 2001-2009 [1 of 2], 2001-2009
Box 71, Folder 14	Budget 2001-2009 [2 of 2], 2001-2009
Box 71, Folder 15	Budget 2009, 2009
Box 71, Folder 16	Budget 2010, 2010
Box 71, Folder 17	Cooperative agreements – Bureau of Land Management grant: Cultural Heritage Program – 1992, 1992
Box 71, Folder 18	Cooperative agreements – Bureau of Land Management, State Coordinator Pilot Project 1995, 1995
Box 71, Folder 19	Cooperative agreements – Bureau of Reclamation grant: "Archaeology and You" brochure - 1992, 1992
Box 71, Folder 20	Cooperative agreements – Bureau of Reclamation grant: "School Curriculum" - 1992, 1992
Box 71, Folder 21	Cooperative agreements – National Geographic Society grant: "[Archaeology] and You" brochure - 1991, 1991
Box 71, Folder 22	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service – Amendment #1 1989, 1989-1990
Box 71, Folder 23	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service – Amendment #2, 1989
Box 71, Folder 24	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service – Amendment #3, 1989
Box 71, Folder 25	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service – Amendment #4 1990, 1990
Box 71, Folder 26	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service – Amendment #5 1991, 1991
Box 71, Folder 27	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service – Amendment #6 1992, 1992
Box 71, Folder 28	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service – Amendment #7 1993, 1993
Box 71, Folder 29	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service Amendment #8, 1992-1993

Box 71, Folder 30	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service: Amendment #9, 1993
Box 71, Folder 31	NPS [cooperative] agreement 0436-9-8001, 1993
Box 71, Folder 32	NPS [cooperative] agreement 1443CA000194016, 1993-1994
Box 71, Folder 33	Cooperative agreements – National Park Service master, 1984-1989
Box 71, Folder 34	NPS [cooperative] agreement 1443CA000194016 modification 1, 2000-2001
Box 71, Folder 35	NPS [cooperative] agreement 1443CA000194016 modification 2, 2000
Box 71, Folder 36	NPS [cooperative] agreement 1443CA000194016 modification 3, 2000
Box 71, Folder 37	NPS [cooperative] agreement 1443CA000194016 modification 4, 1996
Box 71, Folder 38	NPS 1443CA0001-00-001 modification 5, 2001
Box 71, Folder 39	NPS cooperate agreement 1443CA000194016 modification 19, 1998
Box 71, Folder 40	NPS cooperate agreement 1443CA000194016 modification 20, 1999-2000
Box 71, Folder 41	Correspondence - losers [management], 1983
Box 71, Folder 42	Correspondence - winners [management], 1983
Box 71, Folder 43	Finance Committee - 1973, 1973
Box 71, Folder 44	Finance Committee 1983 - 1985, 1984-1985
Box 71, Folder 45	Finance Committee - investment strategies, 1985-1988
Box 71, Folder 46	Finance Committee meeting 1986-1990, 1986-1990
Box 71, Folder 47	Finance Committee correspondence, 1990-1999
Box 71, Folder 48	Finance Committee meeting minutes, 1993-1995
Box 71, Folder 49	Finance Committee 1994-1996, 1994-1996
Box 71, Folder 50	Finance Committee reports, 1994-1997
Box 71, Folder 51	Finance Committee address list, 1995
Box 71, Folder 52	Financial Census (2005-2012), 2005-2012
Box 71, Folder 53	Financial statements/reports, 1982-1983

Box 71, Folder 54	[Foresight], 1983
Box 71, Folder 55	Foundation '96-'97, 1996
Box 71, Folder 56	Fund-raising Task Force correspondence, 1992-1997
Box 71, Folder 57	Fund-raising Task Force – Task Force Report, 1996
Box 71, Folder 58	George Washington University agreement, 1996-1997
Box 71, Folder 59	Grants, 1996-1997
Box 71, Folder 60	BOR agreement 2-FG-81-18620, 1992
Box 71, Folder 61	Grants – Bureau of Reclamation: 1994 "Save the Past for the Future", 1994
Box 71, Folder 62	Grants – Bureau of Reclamation: 1995 Public Outreach Pilot Program, 1995
Box 71, Folder 63	Grants – Bureau of Reclamation: 1995 "Teaching Archaeology" pamphlet, 1995-1996
Box 71, Folder 64	Grants – Bureau of Reclamation (MT) 1996 Native American Sessions, 1996
Box 71, Folder 65	Grants – Bureau of Reclamation (SLC) 1996 Native American Sessions, 1996
Box 71, Folder 66	[Grants] BOR - Memorandum of Understanding, 1996
Box 71, Folder 67	[Grants] BOR modification of assistance agreement 6-FG-60-07370, 1996
Box 71, Folder 68	Grants - FY '97 - BOR, 1996-2001
Box 71, Folder 69	BOR grant 1425-98-FG-0042, 1998
Box 71, Folder 70	[Grants] BOR assist agreement 98-FG-81-0025 mod 1, 1998
Box 71, Folder 71	Grants - FY '98 - BOR, 1998-1999
Box 72, Folder 1	[Grants] BOR agreement 1425-97-FG-81-35008 mod 1, 1999
Box 72, Folder 2	BOR grant 00-FG-32-0090, 2000
Box 72, Folder 3	[Grants] BOR assist agreemnt 1425-96-FG-81-07026, 2001
Box 72, Folder 4	[Grants] BOR 01FG810705, 2001-2003
Box 72, Folder 5	Grants - BOR for PEC, 2001-2003
Box 72, Folder 6	Grants – Bureau of Reclamation 02FG810794, 2002-2007

Box 72, Folder 7	Grants – BOR Native American Sessions, 2003-2006
Box 72, Folder 8	Grants – Bureau of Land Management: 1994 "Save the Past for the Future", 1994-1995
Box 72, Folder 9	Grants – Bureau of Land Management 1995 – Education Coordinator network, 1995-1996
Box 72, Folder 10	Grant-F/Y '97- Bureau of Land Management co-operative agreement, 1996-1997
Box 72, Folder 11	BLM Memorandum of Understanding, 1999
Box 72, Folder 12	[Grants] BLM assistance agreement 1422P850-A5-0022, 2000
Box 72, Folder 13	Grants D, 1996-1999
Box 72, Folder 14	Grants – Department of the Army- COE: 1994 "Save the Past for the Future", 1994-1995
Box 72, Folder 15	Grants: Department of Defense - legacy 1993, general information, 1993
Box 72, Folder 16	Grants – financial info, 1993-1997
Box 72, Folder 17	Grants – Fish and Wildlife Services: 1994 "Save the Past for the Future", 1994-1996
Box 72, Folder 18	Getty grant, 1998-2002
Box 72, Folder 19	Grants – State of Louisiana 1991, 1991
Box 72, Folder 20	Grants – National Park Service NCPTT 1994 Site Discovery & Site Evaluation, 1994
Box 72, Folder 21	Grants – MOU: National Park Service 1994 #00 Curation Task Force, 1994
Box 72, Folder 22	Grants – MOU: National Park Service 1994 #01 Latin American Task Force, 1994-1995
Box 72, Folder 23	Grants – MOU: National Park Service 1994 #02 "Save the Past for the Future", 1994-1995
Box 72, Folder 24	NPS grant MT-0424-4-NC-20, 1994-1995
Box 72, Folder 25	Grants: National Park Service 1996 regional curation workshops, 1995
Box 72, Folder 26	Grants: National Park Service NCPTT 1995, regional workshops, 1995
Box 72, Folder 27	Grants: National Park Service NCPTT 1995, ERIC clearinghouse for arch. education, not funded, 1995

Box 72, Folder 28	Grants: National Park Service NCPTT 1995, prehistoric earthen architecture, not funded, 1995
Box 72, Folder 29	Grants: National Park Service NCPTT 1995, summer institutes for teach enrichment, not funded, 1995
Box 72, Folder 30	Grants – National Park Service (SEAC) 1996 – A & PE newsletter support, 1995
Box 72, Folder 31	Grants – MOU: National Park Service 1995 #03 "Private Land Preservation Conference", 1995-1996
Box 72, Folder 32	Grants - NPS 1995 #04 public outreach - PEC, 1995-1996
Box 72, Folder 33	Grants: National Park Service NCPTT 1996, improving undergrad and grad training, not funded, 1995-1996
Box 72, Folder 34	Grants: National Park Service (NCPTT) 1996, exploring relations between Native Americans, not funded, 1996
Box 72, Folder 35	Grants - National Park Service 1996 internet sponsorship, 1996
Box 72, Folder 36	Grants - FY '97 - NPS, 1997
Box 72, Folder 37	Grants - FY '98 - NPS, 1998
Box 72, Folder 38	Grants-FY '98- NPS mods 13 and 16, 1998
Box 72, Folder 39	Grants FY '98 NPS and BOR, 1998
Box 72, Folder 40	[Grants] NPS - older mods, 1998-2001
Box 72, Folder 41	Grants - NPS mods 1 through 8, 2001
Box 73, Folder 1	Grants: NCPTT - pending grant applications, 1996
Box 73, Folder 2	Grants: NEH - annotated bibliography not funded, 1995
Box 73, Folder 3	Grants: NTIA [National Telecommunications and Information Administration] /TIAP, contact: archaeology and its publics, 1995
Box 73, Folder 4	Grants NSF BLS [Bureau of Labor Statistics] 9818087, 1999-2000
Box 73, Folder 5	Grants NSF Native American scholarships 2002-2006, 2002
Box 73, Folder 6	Grants – [Navajo] & Hopi Tribes 1996 – Native American Sessions, 1996
Box 73, Folder 7	Hauck & Assoc. [proposals from and contracts with management firm], 1983

Box 73, Folder 8	Hauck (1 of 3 Copies) [proposals from and contracts with management firm], 1982
Box 73, Folder 9	IMP, 1997
Box 73, Folder 10	Investment manager interviews and proposals, 2017
Box 73, Folder 11	Monthly mail reconciliation (1996-2009), 1996-2009
Box 73, Folder 12	NEH proposal long-range planning - '84 - background [1 of 2], 1984
Box 73, Folder 13	NEH proposal long-range planning - '84 - background [2 of 2], 1984
Box 73, Folder 14	NEH proposal long-range planning - '84 - budget workpaper, 1984
Box 73, Folder 15	NEH proposal long-range planning - '84 - grant application, 1984-1985
Box 73, Folder 16	Out of state sales tax, 1997-2002
Box 73, Folder 17	Outside funds tracking sheet, 1999
Box 73, Folder 18	P.M. Haeger and Associates [1 of 2], 1983
Box 73, Folder 19	P.M. Haeger and Associates [2 of 2], 1983
Box 73, Folder 20	Project based fund source summary, 1999
Box 73, Folder 21	Project based funding summary sheets for funding with funds from outside contracts and agreements, 1999
Box 73, Folder 22	RFP copies, etc [proposals from and contracts with management firm], 1981-1983
Box 73, Folder 23	Salary Survey 2005, 2005
Box 73, Folder 24	Smith Barney (2006), 2006
Box 73, Folder 25	Smith Barney (2007), 2007
Box 73, Folder 26	Smith Barney (2008), 2008
Box 74, Folder 1	Smith Barney/Morgan Stanley (2009), 2009
Box 74, Folder 2	Smith Barney/Morgan Stanley (2010), 2010
Box 74, Folder 3	Smith Barney/Morgan Stanley (2011), 2011
Box 74, Folder 4	Smith, Bucklin & Assoc. - 1983 [proposals from and contracts with management firm], 1983

Box 74, Folder 5	Society updates 2013, 2013
Box 74, Folder 6	Grants: Salt River Project, 1996
Box 74, Folder 7	Grants – Soil Conservation Service: 1994 "Save the Past for the Future", 1996
Box 74, Folder 8	Speser [proposals from and contracts with management firm], 1983
Box 74, Folder 9	Speser Assoc. [proposals from and contracts with management firm]
Box 74, Folder 10	Statements 2003-2004, 2003-2004
Box 74, Folder 11	Statements 2005 - 2008, 2005-2008
Box 74, Folder 12	Statements 2011-2012, 2011-2012
Box 74, Folder 13	Grants – Tennessee Valley Authority: 1994 "Save the Past for the Future", 1994
Box 74, Folder 14	Transition activities - AAA processing (income and expense), 1983-1985
Box 74, Folder 15	Treasurer: budget, auditor, etc., 1964-1968
Box 74, Folder 16	Treasurer - 1979, 1979
Box 74, Folder 17	Treasurer's Reports - 1980, 1980
Box 74, Folder 18	Treasurer's Report - 1981, 1981
Box 74, Folder 19	Treasurer's Report 1983-1984, 1983-1984
Box 74, Folder 20	Treasurer Reports (1983-1997), 1983-1997
Box 74, Folder 21	Treasurer correspondence, 1985-1997
Box 74, Folder 22	Grants – Western Power Admin 1996 Native American Sessions, 1996
Box 75, Folder 1	AON Affinity and ACE Insurance settlement, 2011-2012
Box 75, Folder 2	Audits 1997-2002, 1997-2002
Box 75, Folder 3	Audits 2001-2008, 2001-2008
Box 75, Folder 4	Audits 2009-2013, 2009-2013
Box 75, Folder 5	Budget Report 2011, 2011
Box 75, Folder 6	Budget 2012, 2012

Box 75, Folder 7	Budget 2013, 2013
Box 75, Folder 8	Director's and Officers' liability Hartford [1 of 2], 2000-2011
Box 75, Folder 9	Director's and Officers' liability Hartford [2 of 2], 2000-2011
Box 75, Folder 10	[The Hartford Insurance], 1998-2010
Box 75, Folder 11	Incident and claims policy [Hartford], 2007-2013
Box 75, Folder 12	Insurance general [1 of 2], 2000-2011
Box 75, Folder 13	Insurance general [2 of 2], 2000-2011
Box 75, Folder 14	Insurance 1999, 1998-2011
Box 75, Folder 15	Return shipping labels [Hartford], 1998-2007
Box 75, Folder 16	Show Stoppers insurance contracts [1 of 3], 1995-2010
Box 76, Folder 1	Show Stoppers insurance contracts [2 of 3], 1995-2010
Box 76, Folder 2	Show Stoppers insurance contracts [3 of 3], 1995-2010
Box 76, Folder 3	Grants: National Science Foundation: "Ethics in Archaeology conference 1993", 1993-1995
Box 76, Folder 4	Workers comp, 2011-2015
Box 76, Folder 5	990s 2005-2010 [1 of 2], 2005-2010
Box 76, Folder 6	990s 2005-2010 [2 of 2], 2005-2010
Box 76, Folder 7	990s 2009-2013 [1 of 2], 2009-2013
Box 76, Folder 8	990s 2009-2013 [2 of 2], 2009-2013
Box 76, Folder 9	Fund-raising – Kintigh, 2000
Box 76, Folder 10	NSF curriculum proposal, 1998-2018
Box 76, Folder 11	NSF grant 2002, 2002
Box 76, Folder 12	NSF grants September 1, 2007 - August 31, 2012, 2007
Box 76, Folder 13	NSF proposal pending, 2012-2018

Subseries 6.6: Membership, 1968-2019

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes files related to membership, such as surveys, lists, statistics, and mailings.

Census responses are restricted until 2070.

Box 76, Folder 14	Membership drive - 1968-1969, 1968-1969
Box 76, Folder 15	Membership correspondence - 1971-1972, 1971-1972
Box 76, Folder 16	Membership - monthly reports - 1973-1975, 1973-1975
Box 76, Folder 17	Membership questionnaire - 1975, 1975
Box 76, Folder 18	Membership - 1977, 1977
Box 76, Folder 19	Mailings book, 1984-1987
Box 76, Folder 20	1986-1996 Member and subscriber statistics, 1986-1996
Box 76, Folder 21	SAA mailings book 2 [1 of 2], 1987-1993
Box 76, Folder 22	SAA mailings book 2 [2 of 2], 1987-1993
Box 77, Folder 1	Member directory 1988, 1988
Box 77, Folder 2	Membership surveys: census 1994, 1986-1994
Box 77, Folder 3	Roundtable discussion membership survey April 1993, 1993-1994
Box 77, Folder 4	Membership correspondence [1 of 3], 1994
Box 77, Folder 5	Membership correspondence [2 of 3], 1994
Box 77, Folder 6	Membership correspondence [3 of 3], 1994
Box 77, Folder 7	Administrative and member directory 1994, 1994
Box 77, Folder 8	Mailings 1994, 1994
Box 77, Folder 9	Administrative and member directory 1995, 1995
Box 77, Folder 10	Mailings 1995, 1995
Box 77, Folder 11	Membership support: new member welcome kit, 1995
Box 77, Folder 12	Membership development poster board program, 1995-1996

Box 77, Folder 13	Administrative and member directory 1996, 1996
Box 77, Folder 14	Mailings 1996, 1996
Box 77, Folder 15	Membership surveys: background, 1996
Box 77, Folder 16	Needs survey 1996, 1996
Box 77, Folder 17	Administrative and member directory 1998, 1998
Box 77, Folder 18	Exploring public perception verbatim responses, 1999
Box 77, Folder 19	Member and subscriber statistics 1999-2000 [1 of 2], 1999-2000
Box 77, Folder 20	Member and subscriber statistics 1999-2000 [2 of 2], 1999-2000
Box 77, Folder 21	Needs assessment survey 2003, 2003
Box 77, Folder 22	Member needs assessment (2003), 2003
Box 77, Folder 23	Member and subscriber statistics 2003-2006, 2003-2006
Box 78, Folder 1	Invitation to membership in Spanish, 2006
Box 78, Folder 2	Member rate brochure 2006-2007, 2006-2007
Box 78, Folder 3	Member and subscriber statistics 2006-2011, 2006-2011
Box 78, Folder 4	Member needs assessment findings (2010), 2011
Box 78, Folder 5	Member and subscriber statistics 2013-2014 [1 of 3], 2013-2014
Box 78, Folder 6	Member and subscriber statistics 2013-2014 [2 of 3], 2013-2014
Box 78, Folder 7	Member and subscriber statistics 2013-2014 [3 of 3], 2013-2014
Box 78, Folder 8	Member and subscriber statistics 2014-2019 [1 of 2], 2015-2019
Box 78, Folder 9	Member and subscriber statistics 2014-2019 [2 of 2], 2015-2019
Box 78, Folder 10	Member needs assessment verbatim responses (2015), 2015
Box 78, Folder 11	Reasons to renew postcard
Box 78, Folder 12	SAA membership info
Box 78, Folder 13	SAA Membership Committee 1985, 1985

Box 79, Folder 1	Census responses [1], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 2	Census responses [2], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 3	Census responses [3], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 4	Census responses [4], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 5	Census responses [5], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 6	Census responses [6], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 7	Census responses [7], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 8	Census responses [8], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 9	Census responses [9], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 10	Census responses [10], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 11	Census responses [11], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 12	Census responses [12], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 13	Census responses [13], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 14	Census responses [14], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 79, Folder 15	Census responses [15], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 1	Census responses [16], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.

Box 80, Folder 2	Census responses [17], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 3	Census responses [18], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 4	Census responses [19], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 5	Census responses [20], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 6	Census responses [21], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 7	Census responses [22], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 8	Census responses [23], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 9	Census responses [24], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 10	Census responses [25], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 11	Census responses [26], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 12	Census responses [27], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 13	Census responses [28], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 14	Census responses [29], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 80, Folder 15	Census responses [30], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 1	Census responses [31], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 2	Census responses [32], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.

Box 81, Folder 3	Census responses [33], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 4	Census responses [34], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 5	Census responses [35], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 6	Census responses [36], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 7	Census responses [37], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 8	Census responses [38], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 9	Census responses [39], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 10	Census responses [40], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 11	Census responses [41], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 12	Census responses [42], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 13	Census responses [43], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 14	Census responses [44], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 81, Folder 15	Census responses [45], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 1	Census responses [46], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 2	Census responses [47], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 3	Census responses [48], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.

Box 82, Folder 4	Census responses [49], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 5	Census responses [50], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 6	Census responses [51], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 7	Census responses [52], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 8	Census responses [53], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 9	Census responses [54], 1993-1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.
Box 82, Folder 10	Census comments and reports (c. 1994), 1994 Notes: Access restricted until 2070.

Subseries 6.7: Nominations and elections, 1971-2014

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains documents covering SAA Executive Committee nominations and elections, including files from the Nominating Committee, ballots, and reports.

Box 83, Folder 1	Nominations Committee and report - 1971, 1971
Box 83, Folder 2	Nominations Committee - 1972, 1972
Box 83, Folder 3	Nominations Committee - 1973, 1973
Box 83, Folder 4	Election - mail ballots - 1973, 1973
Box 83, Folder 5	Nominations Committee - 1974, 1974
Box 83, Folder 6	Election - mail ballots - 1974, 1974
Box 83, Folder 7	Nominating Committee elected/appointed list, 1974-1990
Box 83, Folder 8	Nominating Committee - 1975, 1975
Box 83, Folder 9	Election - mail ballots - 1975, 1975
Box 83, Folder 10	Nominations Committee - 1976, 1976

Box 83, Folder 11	Nominations Committee - correspondence - 1976, 1976
Box 83, Folder 12	Elections Committee - report - 1976, 1976
Box 83, Folder 13	Nominations Committee and election - 1977, 1977
Box 83, Folder 14	Nominations Committee - 1978, 1978
Box 83, Folder 15	Election - 1978, 1978
Box 83, Folder 16	SAA Nominating Committee, 1981-1982
Box 83, Folder 17	Nominating Committee annual ballot mailing 1984, 1984
Box 83, Folder 18	Nominating Committee, 1984 - 1988
Box 83, Folder 19	Nominating Committee annual ballot mailing 1985, 1985
Box 83, Folder 20	Nominating Committee annual ballot mailing 1986, 1986
Box 83, Folder 21	Nominating Committee annual ballot mailing 1987, 1987
Box 83, Folder 22	Nominating Committee annual ballot mailing 1988, 1988
Box 83, Folder 23	Nominating Committee 1989, 1989
Box 83, Folder 24	Nominating Committee nominations 1994, 1994
Box 83, Folder 25	Nominating Committee reports, 1994-1995
Box 83, Folder 26	Nominating Committee nominations 1995, 1995
Box 83, Folder 27	Nominating Committee nominations 1996, 1996
Box 83, Folder 28	Elections – Kintigh, 1996
Box 83, Folder 29	Nominating Committee nominations 1997, 1997
Box 83, Folder 30	Report of the Nominating Committee 1997 [1 of 2], 1997
Box 83, Folder 31	Report of the Nominating Committee 1997 [2 of 2], 1997
Box 83, Folder 32	Nominating Committee nominations 1998, 1998
Box 83, Folder 33	Ballot mailing 2003, 2003
Box 83, Folder 34	Ballot mailing 2004, 2004

Box 83, Folder 35	Ballot mailing 2005, 2005
Box 83, Folder 36	SAA 2008 election, 2008
Box 83, Folder 37	2009 elections, 2009
Box 83, Folder 38	Elections 1990 - 1997 [1 of 2], 1990-1997
Box 83, Folder 39	Elections 1990 - 1997 [2 of 2], 1990-1997
Box 83, Folder 40	1998 Officer ballot, 1998
Box 83, Folder 41	Nominating Committee 2009 CD, 2009
Box 83, Folder 42	2014 Election - statements, 2014

Subseries 6.8: Awards, prizes, and scholarships, 1981-2013

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains documents related to awards, prizes, and scholarships, including related committees and correspondence. These files mostly pertain to the Book Award, Ceramic Studies Award, Crabtree Award, CRM Award, Dissertation Prize, Fryxell Award, Poster Award, Native American Scholarship, and the Public Service Award.

Box 84, Folder 1	AFFA/awards, 1986
Box 84, Folder 2	Award for Excellence in Archaeological Analysis 2000-2001, 2000-2001
Box 84, Folder 3	Archaeology Week Poster Award, 1996
Box 84, Folder 4	Arthur C. Parker Scholarship 1998, 1998
Box 84, Folder 5	Parker/NSF implementation 1999, 1999
Box 84, Folder 6	Arthur C. Parker/NSF Scholarship, 1999-2001
Box 84, Folder 7	Awards citations, 1997
Box 84, Folder 8	[SAA awards committee materials and correspondence] Garth [Bawden] [1 of 2], 1991-1993
Box 84, Folder 9	[SAA awards committee materials and correspondence] Garth [Bawden] [2 of 2], 1991-1993
Box 84, Folder 10	Awards Committee – membership, 1994-1999
Box 84, Folder 11	Awards Committee – general, 1997-1999

Box 84, Folder 12	Awards Committee – correspondence 1998, 1998
Box 84, Folder 13	SAA Award Committees, 1998-1999
Box 84, Folder 14	Awards Committee – discussions 1999, 1999
Box 84, Folder 15	Awards Coordinator – correspondence, 1988-1998
Box 84, Folder 16	Awards Coordinator – reports, 1994-1997
Box 84, Folder 17	Awards program – general [1 of 2], 1990-1998
Box 84, Folder 18	Awards program – general [2 of 2], 1999-2000
Box 84, Folder 19	Awards program – general: Wormington, H. Marie, 1994
Box 84, Folder 20	Awards program – graphics, 1994-1996
Box 84, Folder 21	Awards program – general: Wright, Rigby, 1995-1997
Box 84, Folder 22	Awards program – Best Article LAQ Award Committee, 1995
Box 84, Folder 23	Awards Program – correspondence 2001, 2001
Box 84, Folder 24	Book Award Committee – correspondence, 1992-1995
Box 84, Folder 25	Book Award Committee – reports, 1995-1997
Box 84, Folder 26	Book Award – citation, 1997
Box 84, Folder 27	Book Award – general, 1997-1998
Box 84, Folder 28	Book Award 2000-2002, 2000-2002
Box 84, Folder 29	Ceramic Studies Award – citations, 1994-1997
Box 84, Folder 30	Ceramic Studies Award – general, 1998
Box 84, Folder 31	Ceramic Studies Award Committee – reports, 1995
Box 84, Folder 32	Ceramic Studies Award Committee – correspondence, 1995-1998
Box 84, Folder 33	Crabtree Award – fund 00, 1992-1995
Box 84, Folder 34	Crabtree Award – citations, 1994-1999
Box 84, Folder 35	Crabtree Award – general, 1995

Box 84, Folder 36	Crabtree Award Committee – correspondence, 1985-1996
Box 84, Folder 37	Crabtree Award Committee – reports, 1994-1995
Box 84, Folder 38	CRM Award - general, 1993-1995
Box 84, Folder 39	CRM Award Committee – correspondence, 1994-1998
Box 84, Folder 40	CRM Award - nominations for 1995, 1995
Box 84, Folder 41	CRM Award Committee – reports, 1995
Box 84, Folder 42	CRM Award Committee - correspondence 1995-1996, 1995-1996
Box 84, Folder 43	CRM award - nominations for 1996, 1996
Box 84, Folder 44	CRM Award – citations, 1997
Box 84, Folder 45	Dissertation Prize 1982-1983, 1982
Box 84, Folder 46	Dissertation Prize 1983-1984, 1983
Box 84, Folder 47	Dissertation Prize Committee, 1983-1985
Box 84, Folder 48	Dissertation Award Committee – correspondence, 1983-1997
Box 84, Folder 49	Dissertation Prize 1984-1985, 1984
Box 84, Folder 50	Dissertation Prize 1985-1986, 1985-1986
Box 85, Folder 1	Dissertation Award – general, 1985-1998
Box 85, Folder 2	Dissertation Prize 1991-1993 [1 of 2], 1991-1993
Box 85, Folder 3	Dissertation Prize 1991-1993 [2 of 2], 1991-1993
Box 85, Folder 4	Dissertation Award - citations, 1993-1994
Box 85, Folder 5	Dissertation Award Committee – reports, 1994-1996
Box 85, Folder 6	Distinguished Service Award Committee – correspondence, 1985-1998
Box 85, Folder 7	Distinguished Service Award Committee – general, 1985-1998
Box 85, Folder 8	Distinguished Service Award Committee – citations, 1994-1997
Box 85, Folder 9	Distinguished Service Award Committee – reports, 1996-1997

Box 85, Folder 10	Fred Plog Award – fund 00, 1992-1993
Box 85, Folder 11	Fred Plog Award – correspondence, 1996-1998
Box 85, Folder 12	Fred Plog Award – general, 1998-1999
Box 85, Folder 13	Fryxell Award papers, 1981-1994
Box 85, Folder 14	Fryxell Award – fund 00, 1984-1994
Box 85, Folder 15	Fryxell Award Committee correspondence, 1986-2000
Box 85, Folder 16	Fryxell Award – citations, 1987-2003
Box 85, Folder 17	Fryxell Award 1993, 1993
Box 85, Folder 18	Fryxell Award 1994, 1994
Box 85, Folder 19	Fryxell Award Committee – reports, 1994-1997
Box 85, Folder 20	Fryxell Award 1995, 1995
Box 85, Folder 21	Fryxell Award 1996, 1996
Box 85, Folder 22	Fryxell Award 1997, 1997
Box 85, Folder 23	Bohrer [Fryxell Award], 1997
Box 85, Folder 24	Benedict [Fryxell Award], 1997-1998
Box 85, Folder 25	Schwartz [Fryxell Award], 1997-1998
Box 85, Folder 26	Van Andel [Fryxell Award], 1997-1998
Box 85, Folder 27	Waters [Fryxell Award], 1997-1998
Box 85, Folder 28	Weymouth [Fryxell Award], 1997-1998
Box 85, Folder 29	Fryxell Award – general, 1997-1998
Box 85, Folder 30	Fryxell Award archives, 1999-2000
Box 85, Folder 31	Fryxell Award 2001, 2001
Box 85, Folder 32	Gene S. Stuart Award – correspondence, 1993-1998
Box 85, Folder 33	Gene S. Stuart Award – citations, 1995-1998

Box 85, Folder 34	Gene S. Stuart Award – general, 1998
Box 85, Folder 35	Kenyon Fellowship, 1998-1999
Box 85, Folder 36	Lithic Studies Award Committee – reports, 1994-1997
Box 85, Folder 37	Lithic Studies Award – general, 1994-1998
Box 85, Folder 38	Lithic Studies Award Committee – correspondence, 1994-1998
Box 85, Folder 39	Lithics Award, 1994-1999
Box 85, Folder 40	[Lithics Award 1994-1999], 1994-1999
Box 85, Folder 41	Lithic Studies Award - citations, 1995-1998
Box 85, Folder 42	Misc. awards, appointments, and other correspondence, 1994-2000
Box 85, Folder 43	Native American Scholarship Committee - reports, 1989-1997
Box 85, Folder 44	Native American Scholarships Committee – correspondence, 1994-1996
Box 85, Folder 45	Native American Scholarship Program fund 00, 1997-1999
Box 85, Folder 46	Native American Scholarship committee 2000-2001, 2000-2001
Box 86, Folder 1	NSF/NAS [Native American Scholarship] scholarships 2001, 2001
Box 86, Folder 2	NSF Scholarships, 1999
Box 86, Folder 3	NSF Scholarship, apps & info sheets – 2003, 2003
Box 86, Folder 4	Poster Award – citations, 1994-1996
Box 86, Folder 5	Poster Award Committee - reports, 1995
Box 86, Folder 6	Poster Award – general, 1995-1996
Box 86, Folder 7	Poster Award Committee – correspondence, 1996-1997
Box 86, Folder 8	SAA Poster Committee, 1997
Box 86, Folder 9	Poster Awards Committee 2000, 2000
Box 86, Folder 10	Presidential Recognition Award – citations, 1994-1997
Box 86, Folder 11	Presidential Recognition Award – correspondence, 1995-1998

Box 86, Folder 12	Public Education Recognition Award – general, 1995-1996
Box 86, Folder 13	SAA [Public Service Award], 1991
Box 86, Folder 14	Public Service Award – correspondence, 1991-1996
Box 86, Folder 15	Public Service Award – general, 1984-1998
Box 86, Folder 16	Public Service Award – 1994, 1994
Box 86, Folder 17	Public Service Award – citations, 1994-1998
Box 86, Folder 18	Public Service Award – reports, 1995
Box 86, Folder 19	Crabtree Award Committee [1 of 2], 1985-1989
Box 86, Folder 20	Crabtree Award Committee [2 of 2], 1985-1989
Box 86, Folder 21	Awards - contributors 2014, 2014
Box 86, Folder 22	Cheryl L. Wase scholarship bequest 2013, 2013
Box 86, Folder 23	Wase bequest, 2013

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 7: Annual Meetings, 1935-2020

Arrangement: This series is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This series contains all records related to SAA Annual Meetings, such as the coordination and selection of hotel meeting sites, local arrangements, events, and programs.

Box 86, Folder 24	Annual Meetings programs 1935-1970, 1935-1970
Box 86, Folder 25	SAA meeting, Norman, 1958, 1958
Box 86, Folder 26	Annual Meetings - programs, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1964-1968
Box 86, Folder 27	1969 Annual Meeting - Milwaukee arrangements, 1965-1967
Box 86, Folder 28	Annual Meeting minutes - 1968-1969 - typescript, 1968
Box 86, Folder 29	33rd Annual Meeting abstracts, 1968
Box 86, Folder 30	35th Annual Meeting abstracts, 1970
Box 86, Folder 31	36th Annual Meeting program and abstract, 1971
Box 86, Folder 32	Annual Meetings - historical list - 1934-1971, 1971
Box 86, Folder 33	38th Annual Meeting program and abstracts, 1973
Box 86, Folder 34	Annual Meeting - 1975, 1974-1975
Box 86, Folder 35	Program Chairman -1975, 1974-1975
Box 86, Folder 36	40th Annual Meeting program and abstracts, 1975
Box 86, Folder 37	Program Chairman - 1976 (King, Mary Elizabeth), 1976
Box 86, Folder 38	Program Chairman - 1978 (Story, Dee Ann), 1978
Box 86, Folder 39	44th Preliminary Program, 1979
Box 86, Folder 40	46th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1981
Box 86, Folder 41	AM Program – Program Chair: reports, 1982-1986
Box 86, Folder 42	48th and 49th Preliminary Program, 1983-1984
Box 86, Folder 43	Annual Meeting - signs, 1983-1992
Box 86, Folder 44	Meeting Manager's book - 1984 Portland, 1984

Box 86, Folder 45	Annual Meeting - 1984 - Portland, 1984
Box 86, Folder 46	Annual Meeting - exhibits: exhibits 1984 - Portland, 1984
Box 86, Folder 47	Annual Meeting - commemorative merchandise: trowels, 1984 - 1985
Box 86, Folder 48	Annual Meeting volunteers 1984-1989, 1984-1989
Box 86, Folder 49	Annual Meeting - program book: contracts, 1984-1990
Box 86, Folder 50	Annual Meeting resumes/room layouts, 1984-1992
Box 86, Folder 51	Annual Meeting shipping, 1984-1992
Box 86, Folder 52	Annual Meeting - registration: computer registration, 1984 - 1992
Box 87, Folder 1	Annual Meeting - program book: general correspondence, 1984 - 1992
Box 87, Folder 2	Annual Meeting Ex Com reservations, 1984-1993
Box 87, Folder 3	Annual Meeting - social functions: tours, 1984-1993
Box 87, Folder 4	Program Chair 1985 Annual Meeting [1 of 4], 1985
Box 87, Folder 5	Program Chair 1985 Annual Meeting [2 of 4], 1985
Box 87, Folder 6	Program Chair 1985 Annual Meeting [3 of 4], 1985
Box 87, Folder 7	Program Chair 1985 Annual Meeting [4 of 4], 1985
Box 87, Folder 8	Meeting Manager's book - 1985 Denver, CO, 1985
Box 87, Folder 9	Annual Meeting - exhibits: exhibit 1985 - Denver, 1985
Box 87, Folder 10	Annual Meeting - site inspection: Denver 1985 agreement, 1985
Box 87, Folder 11	Annual Meeting - commemorative merchandise: general correspondence, 1985
Box 87, Folder 12	50th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1985
Box 87, Folder 13	AM general 50th Anniversary Meeting, 1984-1985
Box 87, Folder 14	AM general 50th Anniversary Awards, 1985-1986
Box 87, Folder 15	Annual Meeting paper/author processing, 1985-1986
Box 87, Folder 16	Copyright - Annual Meeting program, 1985-1989

Box 87, Folder 17	Annual Meeting A/V rentals, 1985-1991
Box 87, Folder 18	Annual Meeting travel, 1985-1991
Box 87, Folder 19	Annual Meeting - commemorative merchandise: tshirts, 1985-1993
Box 87, Folder 20	AM general – registration packets history, 1985-1996
Box 87, Folder 21	Meeting Manager's book - 1986 New Orleans, LA, 1986
Box 87, Folder 22	Annual Meeting - exhibits: exhibits 1986 - New Orleans, 1986
Box 87, Folder 23	Microcomputer Workshop: New Orleans 1986, 1986
Box 87, Folder 24	51st Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1986
Box 87, Folder 25	Annual Meeting - social functions: general correspondence, 1986-1989
Box 87, Folder 26	Annual Meeting - registration: speaker registration, 1986-1990
Box 87, Folder 27	Annual Meetings - speakers: general correspondence, 1986-1990
Box 87, Folder 28	Annual Meeting - exhibits: exhibits 1987 - Toronto, 1987
Box 87, Folder 29	52nd Annual Meeting Preliminary Program, 1987
Box 87, Folder 30	Meeting Manager's book - 1987 Toronto, 1987
Box 87, Folder 31	Annual Meeting - registration: staffing, 1987 - 1990
Box 87, Folder 32	Annual Meeting - site inspection: general correspondence, 1987-1994
Box 87, Folder 33	Annual Meeting - exhibits: exhibits 1988 - Phoenix, 1988
Box 87, Folder 34	53rd Annual Meeting Preliminary Program, 1988
Box 88, Folder 1	Meeting Manager's book - 1988 Phoenix, 1988
Box 88, Folder 2	Meeting Manager's book - 1989 Atlanta, 1989
Box 88, Folder 3	Publicity, 1989
Box 88, Folder 4	Annual Meeting - exhibits: exhibits 1989 - Atlanta, 1989
Box 88, Folder 5	54th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1989
Box 88, Folder 6	Local Arrangements Committee correspondence, 1989-1992

Box 88, Folder 7	Meeting Manager's book - 1990 Las Vegas, NV [1 of 2], 1990
Box 88, Folder 8	Meeting Manager's book - 1990 Las Vegas, NV [2 of 2], 1990
Box 88, Folder 9	Annual Meeting program book advertising 1990, 1990
Box 88, Folder 10	General - volunteers; volunteer thank you letters '90, 1990
Box 88, Folder 11	Commemorative merchandise: T-shirt sales - 1990, 1990
Box 88, Folder 12	55th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1990
Box 88, Folder 13	Program and abstract books, 1991
Box 88, Folder 14	56th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1991
Box 88, Folder 15	Meeting Manager's book - 1992 Pittsburgh [1 of 2], 1992
Box 88, Folder 16	Meeting Manager's book - 1992 Pittsburgh [2 of 2], 1992
Box 88, Folder 17	General: 1992 volunteers, 1992
Box 88, Folder 18	Hotel arrangements: Pittsburgh Hilton 4/8-12, 1992, 1992
Box 88, Folder 19	57th Annual Meeting programs and Abstracts, 1992
Box 88, Folder 20	Annual Meeting - exhibits: general correspondence, 1984 - 1992
Box 88, Folder 21	Meeting Manager's book - 1993 [1 of 2], 1993
Box 88, Folder 22	Meeting Manager's book - 1993 [2 of 2], 1993
Box 88, Folder 23	Annual Meeting hotel - correspondence 1993 - St. Louis, 1993
Box 88, Folder 24	1993 Exhibitor registration forms, 1993
Box 88, Folder 25	Press for Annual Meeting 1993 - St. Louis, 1993
Box 88, Folder 26	58th Annual Meeting Programs and abstracts, 1993
Box 88, Folder 27	AM general – transportation: air, 1993-1995
Box 88, Folder 28	AM general badges, 1993-1998
Box 89, Folder 1	AM general hotel: contract and correspondence 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 2	AM general hotel: information and floor plans 1994 Anaheim, 1994

Box 89, Folder 3	AM general hotel: overflow properties 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 4	AM general audiovisual 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 5	AM general childcare 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 6	AM general – Employment Service Center 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 7	AM general – hotel pick-up reports 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 8	AM Local Advising Committee - 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 9	AM exhibits – exhibitors 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 10	AM exhibits – Exhibitor Manual: 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 11	Exhibits – evaluation: 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 12	AM program book – advertisers 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 13	AM general - hotel: resume 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 89, Folder 14	Merchandise – order form 1994, 1994
Box 89, Folder 15	AM program book – advertising logs, 1994
Box 89, Folder 16	59th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1994
Box 89, Folder 17	Rental Car Program – options, 1994-1995
Box 89, Folder 18	Exhibits - 60th Annual Meeting – Minneapolis exhibitor contracts, 1994-1995
Box 89, Folder 19	[Annual Meeting 1995 correspondence] [1 of 3], 1994-1995
Box 89, Folder 20	[Annual Meeting 1995 correspondence] [2 of 3], 1994-1995
Box 89, Folder 21	[Annual Meeting 1995 correspondence] [3 of 3], 1994-1995
Box 89, Folder 22	AM general hotel: information & floor plans 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 23	AM general hotel: contract & correspondence 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 24	AM general hotel: overflow properties 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 25	AM general hotel: pick-up reports 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 26	AM general hotel: resume 1995 Minneapolis, 1995

Box 89, Folder 27	Annual Meeting 1995 SAAVy volunteer evaluations, 1995
Box 89, Folder 28	Annual Meeting 1995 SAAVy schedule, 1995
Box 89, Folder 29	AM general audiovisual 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 30	AM general childcare 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 31	AM general Employment Service Center 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 32	AM general room attendance report 1995, 1995
Box 89, Folder 33	1995 Minneapolis hotel F&B, 1995
Box 89, Folder 34	AM Local Advising Committee - 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 35	AM exhibits – Exhibitor Manual: 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 36	Exhibits – evaluation: 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 37	AM Program Book – advertisers 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 89, Folder 38	1995 Program Chair report, 1995
Box 89, Folder 39	Meeting evaluations, 1995
Box 89, Folder 40	Annual Meeting general – attendance, 1995
Box 89, Folder 41	AM general – sponsored sessions and events, 1995
Box 89, Folder 42	AM general – registration packets current, 1995
Box 90, Folder 1	AM exhibits – prospectus, 1994-1999
Box 90, Folder 2	60th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1995
Box 90, Folder 3	AM program – forums, 1995-1996
Box 90, Folder 4	AM general hotel contract and correspondence 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 5	AM general hotel pick-up reports 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 6	AM general childcare 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 7	Annual Meeting 1996 refunds, 1996
Box 90, Folder 8	Annual Meeting 1996 Employment Service Center evaluations, 1996

Box 90, Folder 9	Annual Meeting 1996 Employment Service Center promotions, 1996
Box 90, Folder 10	Annual Meeting 1996 Employment Service Center general, 1996
Box 90, Folder 11	Annual Meeting 1996 Employment Service Center New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 12	AM general Sponsorship Program 1996 Internet Access Center, 1996
Box 90, Folder 13	AM general 1996 Technology Forum & Workshop New Orleans 1996, 1996
Box 90, Folder 14	AM general 1996 hotel overflow properties New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 15	New Orleans evaluation file general, 1996
Box 90, Folder 16	AM General audiovisual 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 17	AM Local Advising Committee 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 18	AM program – Program Chair: 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 19	AM exhibitors – 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 20	AM exhibits – Exhibitor Manual: 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 21	Exhibits – evaluation: 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 90, Folder 22	AM Program Book – advertisers New Orleans 1996, 1996
Box 90, Folder 23	Exhibit promo – 1996 prospective exhibitors, 1996
Box 90, Folder 24	Annual Meeting: `96 New Orleans statistics file session, 1996
Box 90, Folder 25	61st Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1996
Box 90, Folder 26	Merchandise – catalog file FY 1996, 1996
Box 90, Folder 27	Merchandise – 1996 merchandise selection, 1996
Box 90, Folder 28	AM general – registration confirmations, 1996
Box 90, Folder 29	61st Annual Meeting evaluations, 1996
Box 90, Folder 30	Merchandise - catalog master file, 1996-1997
Box 90, Folder 31	63rd Annual Meeting general – design & graphics, 1996-1997
Box 90, Folder 32	Annual Meeting general – sponsorship programs, 1996-1997

Box 90, Folder 33	AM Local Advising Committee - general, 1996-1997
Box 93, Folder 1	AM general hotel: information & floor plans 1997 Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 2	AM general 1997, excursions – Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 3	1997 Annual Meeting evaluations - Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 4	AM general 1997 – evaluation files – Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 5	AM general 1997 – childcare – Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 6	AM general 1997 – hotel pick-up reports, 1997 Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 7	AM general hotel: contract and correspondence, 1997 Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 8	AM general hotel overflow proposal, 1997 Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 9	AM general 1997 – pre-registration, Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 10	AM general 1997 – new sponsorships, Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 11	AM Local Advising Committee - 1997 Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 12	AM exhibitors – 1997 Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 13	Exhibits – evaluation: 1997 Nashville, 1997
Box 93, Folder 14	62nd Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1997
Box 93, Folder 15	Merchandise – merchandise selection: FY 1997, 1997
Box 93, Folder 16	Program Book - 62nd Annual Meeting - advertising, 1997
Box 93, Folder 17	Annual Meeting exhibit hall 62nd Marking Prospectus, 1997
Box 93, Folder 18	62nd Attendance reports, 1997
Box 93, Folder 19	Annual Meeting general 1998 sneak preview brochure, 1998
Box 93, Folder 20	AM General 1998 – contract: convention center, 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 21	AM general 1998 – contracts: Sheraton Seattle, 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 22	AM general 1998 – security guards, 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 23	AM general 1998 – hotel overflow properties, 1998 Seattle, 1998

Box 93, Folder 24	AM general 1998 – AM evaluations, 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 25	AM general 1998 contracts: housing bureau, 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 26	AM general 1998 workshops - Seattle, 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 27	AM general 1998 hotel pick-up reports, 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 28	AM Local Advising Committee - 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 29	AM exhibits – 1998 exhibitors Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 30	AM exhibits – 1998 exhibitors correspondence: Seattle, 1998
Box 93, Folder 31	AM Program Book – 1998 advertising, 1998
Box 93, Folder 32	Merchandise – merchandise selection FY 1998, 1998
Box 94, Folder 1	Merchandise – ball caps, 1998
Box 94, Folder 2	AM general – photocopying, 1998
Box 94, Folder 3	Seattle A/V bids, 1998
Box 94, Folder 4	AM general – ribbons, 1998
Box 94, Folder 5	Air carriers – Seattle car rental Seattle, 1998
Box 94, Folder 6	63rd Annual Meeting - exhibit hall Marketing Prospectus, 1998
Box 94, Folder 7	63rd Annual Meeting - exhibit hall prospective exhibitors, 1998
Box 94, Folder 8	63rd Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1998
Box 94, Folder 9	Session attendance report - 1998, 1998
Box 94, Folder 10	Merchandise – sweatshirts, 1998-2001
Box 94, Folder 11	Workshop evaluations Chicago 1999, 1999
Box 94, Folder 12	Annual Meeting Chicago 1999 overflow hotel contracts, 1999
Box 94, Folder 13	AM general – 1999 freight services, 1999
Box 94, Folder 14	AM general – hotel contracts and correspondence Chicago 1999, 1999
Box 94, Folder 15	AM housing reports Chicago 1999, 1999

Box 94, Folder 16	AM resume Chicago 1999, 1999
Box 94, Folder 17	AM Chicago – 1999 session attendance report, 1999
Box 94, Folder 18	AM exhibits – 1999 exhibitors Chicago, 1999
Box 94, Folder 19	Exhibit hall – 1999 exhibitor evaluations, 1999
Box 94, Folder 20	AM Program Book – 1999 advertising, 1999
Box 94, Folder 21	AM exhibits – 1999 exhibitor prospectus, 1999
Box 94, Folder 22	Merchandise – attache cases, 1999
Box 94, Folder 23	Merchandise – swiss knife, 1999
Box 94, Folder 24	Annual Meeting general design and graphics, 1999
Box 94, Folder 25	64th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 1999
Box 94, Folder 26	AM exhibits – prospectus, 1999-2000
Box 94, Folder 27	Merchandise – beverage wrench, 1999-2001
Box 94, Folder 28	Annual Meeting hotel contracts and correspondence Philadelphia overflow hotels, 1999
Box 94, Folder 29	Meeting evaluations 2000, 2000
Box 94, Folder 30	Artwork permissions 2000, 2000
Box 94, Folder 31	AM general – hotel contract and correspondence 2000 Philadelphia, 2000
Box 94, Folder 32	AM general – 2000 pick-up reports, 2000
Box 94, Folder 33	AM exhibit hall – 2000 exhibitors: Philadelphia, 2000
Box 95, Folder 1	Exhibit hall – 2000 exhibitor evaluations, 2000
Box 95, Folder 2	AM Program Book – advertising 2000, 2000
Box 95, Folder 3	Merchandise – ceramic mugs 2000 (green), 2000
Box 95, Folder 4	Insulated mugs (10/00), 2000
Box 95, Folder 5	AM general – workshop evaluation forms, 2000

Box 95, Folder 6	65th Annual Meeting - exhibit hall Marking Prospectus, 2000
Box 95, Folder 7	65th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2000
Box 95, Folder 8	Hotel resume, 2000-2001
Box 95, Folder 9	2001 New Orleans overflow, 2001
Box 95, Folder 10	New Orleans pick-up data – 2001, 2001
Box 95, Folder 11	New Orleans hotel contracts and correspondence 2001, 2001
Box 95, Folder 12	66th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2001
Box 95, Folder 13	Merchandise – T-Shirts, 2001
Box 95, Folder 14	Merchandise – tote bags, 2001
Box 95, Folder 15	66th Annual Meeting session attendance reports, 2001
Box 95, Folder 16	Annual Meeting hotel contracts and correspondence 2002 Denver, 2002
Box 95, Folder 17	2002 Meeting revenue, 2002
Box 95, Folder 18	2002 Room pickup, 2002
Box 95, Folder 19	67th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2002
Box 95, Folder 20	[Milwaukee call for submissions], 2002
Box 95, Folder 21	Final pickup and rebates – Milwaukee 2003, 2003
Box 95, Folder 22	2003 hotel contracts, 2003
Box 95, Folder 23	2003 Proposal, 2003
Box 95, Folder 24	Wisconsin center district contract 2003, 2003
Box 95, Folder 25	Wenner-Gren grant (2003), 2003
Box 95, Folder 26	68th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2003
Box 95, Folder 27	Montreal 2004 – background file [1 of 2], 2004
Box 95, Folder 28	Montreal 2004 – background file [2 of 2], 2004
Box 95, Folder 29	Montreal – final pickup, 2003-2004

Box 96, Folder 1	Currency issues, 2003-2004
Box 96, Folder 2	Customs broker, 2002
Box 96, Folder 3	Canada customs, 1999-2007
Box 96, Folder 4	Montreal 2004 – headquarters student and overflow, 2004
Box 96, Folder 5	Montreal – Palais contract, 1999-2004
Box 96, Folder 6	69th Annual Meeting attendance reports, 2004
Box 96, Folder 7	69th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2004
Box 96, Folder 8	2005 Final pick-up (Bureau stats), 2005
Box 96, Folder 9	2005 Meeting evaluations, 2005
Box 96, Folder 10	2005 Salt Lake City convention center [1 of 2], 2005
Box 96, Folder 11	2005 Salt Lake City convention center [2 of 2], 2005
Box 96, Folder 12	Utah sales tax exemption, 2005
Box 96, Folder 13	Salt Lake City sales tax, 2004-2005
Box 96, Folder 14	Salt Palace construction issue, 2001-2005
Box 96, Folder 15	Salt Lake City local advisory, 2004-2005
Box 96, Folder 16	70th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2005
Box 96, Folder 17	Shuttling, 2005
Box 96, Folder 18	PRCC contract, 2005
Box 96, Folder 19	Puerto Rico – A/V, 2005
Box 96, Folder 20	Puerto Rico – air & car rental, 2005
Box 96, Folder 21	Puerto Rico [Annual Meeting], 2005-2006
Box 96, Folder 22	Excise [tax] Puerto Rico – exemption letters, 2002-2005
Box 96, Folder 23	Puerto Rico – excise tax, 2005-2006
Box 96, Folder 24	Freight, 2006

Box 96, Folder 25	71st Annual Meeting evaluation form [Puerto Rico], 2006
Box 96, Folder 26	71st Annual Meeting volunteer evaluation forms, 2007
Box 96, Folder 27	Puerto Rico – final pickup, 2006
Box 96, Folder 28	Puerto Rico – negotiations, 2001-2002
Box 96, Folder 29	Puerto Rico – CVB [Convention and Visitors Bureau], 2004
Box 96, Folder 30	Puerto Rico – Hilton contract, 2004
Box 96, Folder 31	71st Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2006
Box 96, Folder 32	71st Session attendance reports, 2007
Box 96, Folder 33	DMC's [Destination Management Company], 2006
Box 96, Folder 34	Workshops – Austin, 2002-2007
Box 96, Folder 35	2007 Austin convention center, 2004
Box 97, Folder 1	Preliminary program – Austin, 2007
Box 97, Folder 2	Austin convention center 2, 2007
Box 97, Folder 3	Texas franchise/sales/uses taxes, 2006-2007
Box 97, Folder 4	2007 Austin headquarters hotel, 2007
Box 97, Folder 5	Austin 2007 final pickup, 2007
Box 97, Folder 6	Air and car - Austin, 2007
Box 97, Folder 7	Committee meetings – Austin 2007, 2007
Box 97, Folder 8	Austin Hilton, 2002-2009
Box 97, Folder 9	Austin overflow properties, 2003-2006
Box 97, Folder 10	72nd Annual Meeting evaluation form, 2007
Box 97, Folder 11	72nd Annual Meeting attendance report, 2007
Box 97, Folder 12	Miscellaneous meeting (2007), 2007
Box 97, Folder 13	72nd Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2007

Box 97, Folder 14	Local Advisory Committee, 2007-2008
Box 97, Folder 15	Vancouver pickup reports – all properties, 2007-2008
Box 97, Folder 16	Vancouver headquarters hotel, 2007-2008
Box 97, Folder 17	2008 Vancouver convention center, 2008
Box 97, Folder 18	Abstracts and proposals (2008), 2008
Box 97, Folder 19	Program documents (2008), 2008
Box 97, Folder 20	73rd Annual Meeting evaluation forms, 2008
Box 97, Folder 21	2008 Vancouver overflow and student hotels, 2008
Box 97, Folder 22	Final housing report – Vancouver, 2008
Box 97, Folder 23	73 Program evaluation forms, 2008
Box 97, Folder 24	73rd Annual Meeting attendance report, 2008
Box 97, Folder 25	73rd Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2008
Box 97, Folder 26	Atlanta hotel contract 2009, 2009
Box 97, Folder 27	74th Annual Meeting session attendance reports, 2009
Box 97, Folder 28	Atlanta final pickup, 2009
Box 97, Folder 29	74th Annual Meeting programs and abstracts, 2009
Box 97, Folder 30	St. Louis add-in overflow, 2010
Box 97, Folder 31	2010 St. Louis convention center contract, 2010
Box 97, Folder 32	2010 St. Louis headquarters hotel contract, 2010
Box 97, Folder 33	2010 St. Louis student hotel contract, 2010
Box 98, Folder 1	75th Annual Meeting program and prospectus, 2010
Box 98, Folder 2	Sacramento - F&B hotels, 2010-2011
Box 98, Folder 3	Sacramento - negotiations, 2011
Box 98, Folder 4	Sacramento - convention center, 2006-2011

Box 98, Folder 5	Sacramento - AV CC, 2011
Box 98, Folder 6	Sacramento - overflow/student hotels, 2011
Box 98, Folder 7	76th Annual Meeting preliminary program, 2011
Box 98, Folder 8	2012 Memphis overflow hotels, 2012
Box 98, Folder 9	Memphis - allied meetings, 2011-2012
Box 98, Folder 10	2012 Memphis headquarters hotel, 2012
Box 98, Folder 11	2012 Memphis convention center, 2012
Box 98, Folder 12	Memphis negotiations, 2007-2012
Box 98, Folder 13	Memphis Program Chair, 2012
Box 98, Folder 14	77th Annual Meeting, 2012
Box 98, Folder 15	Hawaii internet, 2008
Box 98, Folder 16	Hawaii Annual Meeting, 2013
Box 98, Folder 17	Hawaii allied meetings, 2012-2013
Box 98, Folder 18	Hawaii - tours, 2013
Box 98, Folder 19	Hawaii -AV- convention center, 2008-2013
Box 98, Folder 20	2013 meeting invoices, 2013
Box 98, Folder 21	Registrations - Hawaii, 2013
Box 98, Folder 22	Hawaii headquarters hotel, 2012-2013
Box 98, Folder 23	Current hotel pickup Honolulu, 2012-2013
Box 98, Folder 24	Hawaii - airline discounts, 2012
Box 98, Folder 25	Hawaii - student hotel, 2012
Box 98, Folder 26	Hawaii Hilton food and beverage, 2012-2013
Box 98, Folder 27	Room pickup Hawaii 2013, 2013
Box 98, Folder 28	Hawaii - workshops, 2012

Box 98, Folder 29	78th Annual Meeting program, 2013
Box 98, Folder 30	Conferencia analysis [Panama], 2012
Box 98, Folder 31	Conferencia - certifications [Panama], 2011
Box 98, Folder 32	Panamanian insurance policy, 2011
Box 98, Folder 33	Cruz Roja [Panama], 2011
Box 98, Folder 34	Sponsorships - Panama City, 2011
Box 98, Folder 35	Hotel contracts [Panama], 2012
Box 98, Folder 36	Conferencia - invitations/sponsors [Panama], 2011
Box 98, Folder 37	Conferencia - logistics general, 2011-2012
Box 98, Folder 38	Conferencia - carteles [Panama], 2011
Box 98, Folder 39	ATP/ATLAPA - Panama City, 2010-2011
Box 98, Folder 40	Shuttles - Panama City, 2011
Box 98, Folder 41	Database translations - Conferencia [Panama], 2012
Box 98, Folder 42	Conferencia 2014 - Doubletree [Peru], 2012-2014
Box 98, Folder 43	Conferencia attendance and pickup [Peru], 2014
Box 98, Folder 44	Austin 2014, 2009-2014
Box 98, Folder 45	Preliminary program (2014), 2014
Box 98, Folder 46	Austin convention center [2014], 2009-2014
Box 98, Folder 47	Austin students - La Quinta, 2009
Box 98, Folder 48	Austin overflow - Radisson, 2014
Box 98, Folder 49	Austin - HQ - Hilton, 2013-2014
Box 98, Folder 50	Austin - HQ - AV, 2013-2014
Box 98, Folder 51	Austin final site visit, 2014
Box 98, Folder 52	79th Annual Meeting Austin, 2014

Box 98, Folder 53	San Francisco 2015, 2015
Box 98, Folder 54	SFO workshops, 2014
Box 98, Folder 55	AV bid - SFO, 2015
Box 98, Folder 56	SFO excursions, 2014
Box 98, Folder 57	SFO miscellaneous bills, 2009-2015
Box 98, Folder 58	80th Annual Meeting San Francisco, 2015
Box 98, Folder 59	Conferencia 2016, 2016-2017
Box 98, Folder 60	Swan and Dolphin Annual Meeting 2016, 2016
Box 99, Folder 1	81st Annual Meeting documents, 2016
Box 99, Folder 2	82nd Annual Meeting documents, 2017
Box 99, Folder 3	83rd Annual Meeting documents, 2018
Box 99, Folder 4	84th Annual Meeting documents, 2019
Box 99, Folder 5	2020 Annual Meeting, 2020

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 8: Public and professional program committees, 1966-2016

Arrangement: This series is arranged in 5 subseries: 8.1) Public Education Committee and programs, 1976-2016; 8.2) Committee on the Status of Women in Archaeology (COSWA), 1974-2007; 8.3) Public Relations Committee and programs, 1966-2006; 8.4) Society of Professional Archaeologists, 1974-1998; and 8.5) Other committees and task forces, 1968-2010

Scope and Contents: This series contains records of the SAA's various public and professional program committees.

Subseries 8.1: Public Education Committee and programs, 1976-2016

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the files pertaining to the Public Education Committee (PEC) and its related programs. These records mainly include correspondence, publication records, finances, classroom program research and resources, and outreach efforts. Some research material not produced by the SAA used for teaching was discarded, contact the repository for a list of these materials.

Box 99, Folder 6	Your Career in Archaeology, 1976
Box 99, Folder 7	Leadership skills [Friedman], 1987-1989
Box 99, Folder 8	Archaeology in the schools, 1989
Box 99, Folder 9	Intersociety education efforts [Friedman], 1989-1995
Box 99, Folder 10	NPS Archaeology and Education, 1989-1991
Box 99, Folder 11	Committee 90 [PEC], 1990
Box 99, Folder 12	SAA correspondence 1990-1992, 1990
Box 99, Folder 13	Strategic plan, 1990-1992
Box 99, Folder 14	PEC correspondence, 1990-1994
Box 99, Folder 15	Public Education Program – Annual Meeting public sessions, 1990-1995
Box 99, Folder 16	Public session [PEC], 1990-1995
Box 99, Folder 17	Formal education 1990-1996, 1990-1996
Box 99, Folder 18	PEC reports 1990-1996, 1990-1996
Box 99, Folder 19	Workshop coordination, 1990-1996
Box 99, Folder 20	Special interest, 1990-1997
Box 99, Folder 21	Resource forum, 1990-1997

Box 99, Folder 22	Archaeology and Public Education, 1990-1998
Box 99, Folder 23	PEC general [1 of 3], 1990-2005
Box 99, Folder 24	PEC general [2 of 3], 1990-2005
Box 100, Folder 1	PEC general [3 of 3], 1990-2005
Box 100, Folder 2	Archaeology magazine KC Smith, 1991
Box 100, Folder 3	Committee 91 [PEC], 1991
Box 100, Folder 4	Ohio meeting, 1991
Box 100, Folder 5	Budget general, 1991-1992
Box 100, Folder 6	Budget 91 - 92 [PEC], 1991-1992
Box 100, Folder 7	Public Education Committee – fund 00, 1991-1994
Box 100, Folder 8	Bulletin-column, 1991-1996
Box 100, Folder 9	Award sub-committee [PEC], 1991-1996
Box 100, Folder 10	Resource forum venues, 1991-1997
Box 100, Folder 11	Forum correspondence: requests and additions, 1991-1997
Box 100, Folder 12	Committee 92 [PEC], 1992
Box 100, Folder 13	North American Social Studies Conference, Detroit, 1992
Box 100, Folder 14	Denver/Greeley meeting, 1992
Box 100, Folder 15	Budget 92 - 93 [PEC], 1992-1993
Box 100, Folder 16	Museums, 1992-1995
Box 100, Folder 17	Network [SAA sponsored], 1992-1997
Box 100, Folder 18	Formal education 1992-1997, 1992-1997
Box 100, Folder 19	Public Education Committee – correspondence, 1992-1999
Box 100, Folder 20	PEC mission, strategic plans, 1992-2006
Box 100, Folder 21	Committee 93 [PEC], 1993

Box 100, Folder 22	Newsletter graphics, 1993
Box 100, Folder 23	Budget 93 - 94 [PEC], 1993-1994
Box 100, Folder 24	Archaeology weeks, 1993-1996
Box 100, Folder 25	Professional involvement, 1993-1996
Box 100, Folder 26	Newsletter, 1993-1997
Box 100, Folder 27	Education Resource Forum, 1993-1997
Box 101, Folder 1	Annotation project, 1993-1997
Box 101, Folder 2	Newsletter correspondence, 1993-2000
Box 101, Folder 3	[Save the Past for the Future PEC 1994], 1994
Box 101, Folder 4	SAA public education, 1994
Box 101, Folder 5	Teacher's Package for Virginia Archaeology Month, 1994
Box 101, Folder 6	Southeastern Archaeological Conference, 1994
Box 101, Folder 7	Public Education program: Lucas Arts/Lucas Film, 1994
Box 101, Folder 8	Public Education Committee – fund 30 (NPS), 1994
Box 101, Folder 9	Committee 94 [PEC], 1994
Box 101, Folder 10	Budget 94 - 95 [PEC], 1994-1995
Box 101, Folder 11	Committee 95 [PEC], 1995
Box 101, Folder 12	Teacher's Guide of Virginia Archaeology, 1995
Box 101, Folder 13	Guidelines for the evaluation, 1995
Box 101, Folder 14	PEC 1995 [Friedman], 1995
Box 101, Folder 15	Teaching Archaeology CD (1995), 1995
Box 101, Folder 16	Alabama Archaeological Society, 1995
Box 101, Folder 17	"Archeology and the Public" KC Smith, 1995
Box 101, Folder 18	Public Education Committee – inquiry packet, 1995

Box 101, Folder 19	Public Education Committee - minutes, 1995
Box 101, Folder 20	Public Education Committee – reports, 1995
Box 101, Folder 21	Public Education Committee – resumes of committee members, 1995
Box 101, Folder 22	Public Education Program – AIA archaeology education resources for students and teachers, 1995
Box 101, Folder 23	Public Education Program - BLM Heritage Education Program, 1995
Box 101, Folder 24	Public Education Program – network correspondence, 1995
Box 101, Folder 25	Evaluation – guideline forms, 1995
Box 101, Folder 26	Children's book, 1995
Box 101, Folder 27	NEH application (declined), 1995
Box 101, Folder 28	Pilot Project – archaeology education network coordinator– proposals, 1995-1996
Box 101, Folder 29	Public Archaeological Education – correspondence [1 of 3], 1995-1996
Box 101, Folder 30	Public Archaeological Education – correspondence [2 of 3], 1995-1996
Box 101, Folder 31	Public Archaeological Education – correspondence [3 of 3], 1995-1996
Box 101, Folder 32	SAA/PEC reports / minutes / memos [Friedman], 1995-1996
Box 101, Folder 33	Budget 95 - 96 [PEC], 1995-1996
Box 101, Folder 34	Network – pre Feb 18, 1987, 1995-1997
Box 101, Folder 35	Letter to publishers, 1995-1997
Box 101, Folder 36	Publications, 1995-1997
Box 101, Folder 37	Committee reports, 1995-1998
Box 101, Folder 38	Public Ed. - Kintigh, 1995-2000
Box 101, Folder 39	Committee 96 [PEC], 1996
Box 102, Folder 1	June 18th and 19th 1996 PEC planning [Friedman], 1996
Box 102, Folder 2	Public education and SAA Board June 96 [Friedman], 1996

Box 102, Folder 3	PEC correspondence and notes 96-97 [Friedman], 1996
Box 102, Folder 4	Public Education Program – correspondence, 1996
Box 102, Folder 5	Public Education Program – general, 1996
Box 102, Folder 6	Funding Bureau of Reclamation contract for annotating "Classroom Sources", 1996
Box 102, Folder 7	Evaluation project proposals, 1996
Box 102, Folder 8	August 7th agenda background [Friedman], 1996
Box 102, Folder 9	July 96 letter to network [Friedman], 1996
Box 102, Folder 10	PEC Chair preference poll [Friedman], 1996
Box 102, Folder 11	Native American coordination, 1996-1997
Box 102, Folder 12	Budget 96 - 97 [PEC], 1996-1997
Box 102, Folder 13	PEC at Nashville [Friedman], 1996-1997
Box 102, Folder 14	Committee membership, 1996-1998
Box 102, Folder 15	New resources, not in classroom sources, 1996-1998
Box 102, Folder 16	Public Education Program – National Parks & ERIC/LEAP [Leaders in Energy and Preservation], 1996-1998
Box 102, Folder 17	Electronic communication, 1997
Box 102, Folder 18	Committee - general 1997, 1997
Box 102, Folder 19	PEC 1997, 1997
Box 102, Folder 20	Classroom sources 1997 (From KC), 1997
Box 102, Folder 21	Committee reports to press/Fall 97 [Friedman], 1997
Box 102, Folder 22	PEC strategy plan 97 [Friedman], 1997
Box 102, Folder 23	Numbers Nov. 97 [Friedman], 1997
Box 102, Folder 24	Handouts Annual Meeting 97 [Friedman], 1997
Box 102, Folder 25	A + PE [A&PE] on the web ? Discussion June 97 [Friedman], 1997

Box 102, Folder 26	Public Education Committee meeting Nashville-April 97 [Friedman], 1997
Box 102, Folder 27	June 30/July 1 1997 [Friedman], 1997
Box 102, Folder 28	Teaching archaeology sampler, 1997
Box 102, Folder 29	KC – guidelines for web, 1997
Box 102, Folder 30	Implementing the merit badge – Skinner [Friedman], 1997
Box 102, Folder 31	Forum: library renovations, 1997
Box 102, Folder 32	Planning meeting, 1997-1998
Box 102, Folder 33	Network at Seattle [Friedman], 1997-1998
Box 102, Folder 34	Cultural resource training initiatives [Friedman], 1997-1998
Box 102, Folder 35	Publications Subcommittee [Friedman], 1997-1998
Box 102, Folder 36	Budget 1997-1998, 1997-1999
Box 102, Folder 37	A+PE [A&PE] on the web, 1997-2000
Box 102, Folder 38	"Pathway to the Past" KC Smith, 1998
Box 102, Folder 39	PEC 1998, 1998
Box 102, Folder 40	A&PE bookmark, 1998
Box 102, Folder 41	Seattle program [Friedman], 1998
Box 102, Folder 42	PEC in Seattle [Friedman], 1998
Box 102, Folder 43	A + PE Seattle [Friedman], 1998
Box 102, Folder 44	Seattle schedules [Friedman], 1998
Box 102, Folder 45	Web Seattle [Friedman], 1998
Box 102, Folder 46	Guidelines for archaeology education materials, 1998
Box 102, Folder 47	Graphics for exhibit, 1998-1999
Box 102, Folder 48	PEC Native American Education reports, 1998-2001
Box 102, Folder 49	PEC 1999, 1999

Box 103, Folder 1	PEC reports 1999 [Friedman], 1999
Box 103, Folder 2	Bryant sign, 1999
Box 103, Folder 3	Exhibit loans, 1999-2000
Box 103, Folder 4	PEC 2000, 2000
Box 103, Folder 5	Returned Agreement Forms/Warranty, Etc. [traveling exhibit], 2000
Box 103, Folder 6	Teaching the Past through Archaeology teach symposium, 2000
Box 103, Folder 7	PEC traveling exhibit, 2000
Box 103, Folder 8	General: traveling exhibit, 2000-2001
Box 103, Folder 9	Condition reports [traveling exhibit], 2000-2003
Box 103, Folder 10	Teaching with archaeology module 1, 2001
Box 103, Folder 11	PEC 2001, 2001
Box 103, Folder 12	"Enhancing Public Views of Arch: Initiatives from the SAA PEC" Krass and Chiarulli, 2001
Box 103, Folder 13	National Association of Interpreters PEC 2001, 2001
Box 103, Folder 14	Maryland Council for Social Studies PEC, 2001
Box 103, Folder 15	National Council for Social Studies PEC, 2001
Box 103, Folder 16	Public Education proposal, 2001
Box 103, Folder 17	Bayou Segnette retreat, 2001
Box 103, Folder 18	Outreach recommendations evaluation, 2001-2006
Box 103, Folder 19	PEC 02, 2002
Box 103, Folder 20	PEC outreach '02 NAI NCSS, 2002
Box 103, Folder 21	PEC network 2002, 2002
Box 103, Folder 22	Network Coordinators packet given out at meeting 3/02, 2002
Box 103, Folder 23	Portraits of archaeology on BLM lands, 2002

Box 103, Folder 24	SHA meeting 1/02 mobile, 2002
Box 103, Folder 25	Outreach materials for booth volunteers, 2003
Box 103, Folder 26	National Association of Interpreters PEC 2003, 2003
Box 103, Folder 27	DOI exhibit portraits of archaeology on BLM lands, 2003
Box 103, Folder 28	American Association of Museums PEC 2003, 2003
Box 103, Folder 29	Society for Historical Archaeology PEC 2003, 2003
Box 103, Folder 30	National Council for Social Studies PEC 2003, 2003
Box 103, Folder 31	Maryland Council for Social Studies PEC 2003, 2003
Box 103, Folder 32	Network coordinators (2003-2004), 2003-2004
Box 103, Folder 33	PEC CD-ROMs (2003-2008), 2003-2008
Box 103, Folder 34	PEC web – Annual Meeting 2004, 2004
Box 103, Folder 35	Committee and program reports 2004, 2004
Box 103, Folder 36	National Association of Interpreters Workshop 2004, 2004
Box 103, Folder 37	NCSS 2004, 2004
Box 103, Folder 38	AAM 2004, 2004
Box 103, Folder 39	PEC meeting, reports 2005, 2005
Box 103, Folder 40	NCSS 2005, 2005
Box 103, Folder 41	PEC List Serve/comments, 2006
Box 103, Folder 42	Outreach 2006, 2006
Box 103, Folder 43	Committee and program reports 2006, 2006
Box 103, Folder 44	NCSS PEC 2006, 2006
Box 103, Folder 45	NAI 11/06 outreach, 2006
Box 103, Folder 46	Project archaeology "Professionalization" notes 10/06, 2006
Box 103, Folder 47	SHA 2006, 2006

Box 103, Folder 48	NCSS follow up contacts 2006, 2006
Box 103, Folder 49	NCSS and AEC reports and evaluation, 2006-2015
Box 103, Folder 50	Network Coordinators (2007), 2007
Box 103, Folder 51	Table top display [traveling exhibit], 2007
Box 103, Folder 52	PAIG (2007), 2007
Box 103, Folder 53	NCSS 2007, 2007
Box 103, Folder 54	Arch. Ed. Clearinghouse NCSS 2007, 2007
Box 104, Folder 1	Evaluations education program eval Austin, 2007
Box 104, Folder 2	PEC 2008, 2008
Box 104, Folder 3	State Network Coordinators survey results, 2008
Box 104, Folder 4	PAIG 2008, 2008
Box 104, Folder 5	NSRE/USDA, Forest Service, 2008
Box 104, Folder 6	AEC/NCSS 2008, 2008
Box 104, Folder 7	Archaeology Education Clearinghouse (AEC), 2008-2010
Box 104, Folder 8	SAA PEC Network Coordinators (2008-2010), 2008-2010
Box 104, Folder 9	Forums on local government, 2008-2010
Box 104, Folder 10	PEC 2009, 2009
Box 104, Folder 11	Annual Meeting network coordinators, 2009
Box 104, Folder 12	Public Arch Interest Group, 2009
Box 104, Folder 13	AEC/NCSS 2009, 2009
Box 104, Folder 14	Annual Meeting AEC 2009, 2009
Box 104, Folder 15	PEC 2010, 2010
Box 104, Folder 16	PAIG 2010, 2010
Box 104, Folder 17	AEC/NCSS 2010, 2010

Box 104, Folder 18	PEC 2011, 2011
Box 104, Folder 19	PAIG (2011), 2011
Box 104, Folder 20	AEC/NCSS 2011, 2011
Box 104, Folder 21	PAIG (2012), 2012
Box 104, Folder 22	USA Science Festival, 2012
Box 104, Folder 23	PEC 2012-2013, 2012-2013
Box 104, Folder 24	AEC/NCSS 2012, 2012
Box 104, Folder 25	Visionaries, 2013
Box 104, Folder 26	AEC/NCSS 2013, 2013
Box 104, Folder 27	PEC 2013-2015, 2013-2015
Box 104, Folder 28	Network Coordinators (2013-2015), 2013-2015
Box 104, Folder 29	Task Force on Reality T.V. and Metal Detecting, 2014
Box 104, Folder 30	Student day, 2014
Box 104, Folder 31	AEC/NCSS 2014, 2014
Box 104, Folder 32	PAIG (2014-2015), 2014-2015
Box 104, Folder 33	Career brochure, 2015
Box 104, Folder 34	Annual Meeting Orlando 2016, 2016
Box 104, Folder 35	Classroom sources for Archaeology Education guide
Box 104, Folder 36	PEC Traveling Forum forms
Box 104, Folder 37	Unlocking the Past SHA lesson plan
Box 104, Folder 38	Education Station lesson plans
Box 104, Folder 39	Public Education Award supporting materials I
Box 104, Folder 40	Public Education Award supporting materials II
Box 104, Folder 41	BCPS [Baltimore County Public Schools] lessons not annotated

Box 104, Folder 42	NCSS materials
Box 104, Folder 43	Exhibit forms
Box 104, Folder 44	Annotation project: classroom sources for archaeology education on the web, 1998-1999
Box 104, Folder 45	Annotated bibliography project, 1999

Subseries 8.2: Committee on the Status of Women in Archaeology (COSWA), 1974-2007

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries covers the Committee on the Status of Women in Archaeology (COSWA). These records mainly include mailings, surveys and questionnaires, and correspondence.

Box 105, Folder 1	Gorestein affair, 1974
Box 105, Folder 2	Committee on the Status of Women and Minorities in Archaeology, 1974
Box 105, Folder 3	[COSWA 1978-1980] [Correspondence, preliminary reports, programs], 1978-1980
Box 105, Folder 4	COSWA-SAA mailing list - 1978, 1978
Box 105, Folder 5	COSWA - 1979 preliminary survey - data [1 of 2], 1979
Box 105, Folder 6	COSWA - 1979 preliminary survey - data [2 of 2], 1979
Box 105, Folder 7	Blank questionnaires & return to sender, 1979
Box 105, Folder 8	Status of Women in Archaeology: results of preliminary survey, 1980
Box 105, Folder 9	COSWA '80 status of (female) archaeologists I/II, 1980
Box 105, Folder 10	COSWA newsletter stuff, 1981
Box 105, Folder 11	COSWA CRM study and questionnaire, 1990-1999
Box 105, Folder 12	SAA fem lunch [Women's roundtable lunch], 1991
Box 105, Folder 13	COSWA SAA 1991, 1991
Box 105, Folder 14	COSWA 1992, 1992
Box 105, Folder 15	COSWA SAA 1993, 1993
Box 105, Folder 16	Society for Women Archaeologists newsletter (1995), 1995

Box 105, Folder 17	COSWA CRM survey 2000, 2000
Box 105, Folder 18	Women and Archaeology Interest Group, 2001-2002
Box 105, Folder 19	Women and Archaeology Interest Group, 1997-2003
Box 105, Folder 20	Committee on the Status of Women in Archaeology: correspondence, 1984-1997

Subseries 8.3: Public Relations Committee and programs, 1966-2006

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the records of the Public Relations Committee and related programs.

These records mostly include press and media relations, correspondence, and news releases.

Box 105, Folder 21	Public relations and archaeology, 1966-1970
Box 105, Folder 22	Committee Miami, 1971-1972
Box 105, Folder 23	SAA PR committee, 1984-1986
Box 105, Folder 24	Public Relations Committee – correspondence 1984-1997, 1984-1997
Box 105, Folder 25	SAA PR Committee amateurs file, 1985
Box 105, Folder 26	Brochure projects, 1985-1994
Box 105, Folder 27	[1987] [PR Committee], 1986-1987
Box 105, Folder 28	Public Relations Committee – general 1986-1995, 1986-1995
Box 105, Folder 29	1987 - ABK SAA PR, 1987
Box 105, Folder 30	Arizona 1987 [PR], 1987
Box 105, Folder 31	1988 [PR Committee], 1988
Box 105, Folder 32	SAA - PR 1989-1993 - Kehoe file [1 of 2], 1989-1993
Box 105, Folder 33	SAA - PR 1989-1993 - Kehoe file [1 of 2], 1989-1993
Box 105, Folder 34	Public Relations Program – press office 1993/St. Louis, 1993
Box 105, Folder 35	Public Relations Committee – reports 1993-1998, 1993-1998
Box 105, Folder 36	Public Relations Program – news releases: AoA, 1994
Box 105, Folder 37	Public Relations Program – news releases: 1994 SAA directory, 1994

Box 105, Folder 38	Public Relations Program – news releases: 1994 Utah sheriff honored in looting case, 1994
Box 105, Folder 39	Public Relations Program – news releases: 1994 Colorado meeting on looting, 1994
Box 105, Folder 40	Public Relations Program – press office 1994 Anaheim, 1994
Box 105, Folder 41	Journal design, 1994
Box 105, Folder 42	Public Relations Program – news releases: STP2, 1994
Box 105, Folder 43	Public Relations Program – archaeology in media, 1994-1997
Box 105, Folder 44	Public Relations Program – news releases: 1995 Federal Officials honored, 1995
Box 106, Folder 1	Public Relations Program – press office 1995 Minneapolis, 1995
Box 106, Folder 2	Press releases: ethics, 1995
Box 106, Folder 3	Press releases: 5 officials honored, 1995
Box 106, Folder 4	Public Relations Program – service providers, 1995
Box 106, Folder 5	Public Relations Program – Archaeology Week, 1995
Box 106, Folder 6	Public Relations Program – press office 1996 New Orleans, 1996
Box 106, Folder 7	Public Relations Program – correspondence 1996 -1998, 1996-1998
Box 106, Folder 8	Public Relations Program – press inquiries, 1996-1998
Box 106, Folder 9	Public Relations Program – press office 1997 Nashville, 1997
Box 106, Folder 10	Articles for Carol Miller, 1997
Box 106, Folder 11	Public Relations Program: press office 1998 Seattle, 1998
Box 106, Folder 12	Press correspondence 2000, 2000
Box 106, Folder 13	Public Relations Program – marine archaeology

Subseries 8.4: Society of Professional Archaeologists (SOPA), 1974-1998

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes the records of the Society of Professional Archaeologists (SOPA). These records mainly consist of files related to the foundation of SOPA, membership, the Register of Professional Archaeologists (ROPA, RPA), and the actions of the related Interim Committee.

Box 106, Folder 14	SOPA Interim Committee correspondence, 1975-1976
Box 106, Folder 15	SOPA report of SAA Committee on Certification, 1974-1975
Box 106, Folder 16	SOPA referendum materials, 1975
Box 106, Folder 17	SOPA drafts 1976, 1976
Box 106, Folder 18	SOPA membership application material 1976, 1976
Box 106, Folder 19	SOPA financial records 1976, 1976
Box 106, Folder 20	SOPA Interim Committee meetings 27-30 January 1976, 1976
Box 106, Folder 21	SOPA preliminary and final reports of the Interim Committee, 1976
Box 106, Folder 22	SOPA meeting minutes 30 April 1977, 1977
Box 106, Folder 23	Certification Program – general, 1994
Box 106, Folder 24	Certification – SOPA merger [1 of 2], 1994-1996
Box 106, Folder 25	Certification – SOPA merger [2 of 2], 1994-1996
Box 106, Folder 26	[SOPA general 1995-1997], 1995-1997
Box 106, Folder 27	Certification Program – SAA/SOPA Joint Task Force correspondence, 1996
Box 106, Folder 28	SOPA, 1996
Box 106, Folder 29	SOPA/ROPA – 1997 membership ballot (includes bylaws), 1997
Box 106, Folder 30	ROPA transition, 1997
Box 106, Folder 31	SOPA/ROPA, 1997-1998
Box 106, Folder 32	Certification Program – SAA/SOPA Joint Task Force correspondence – broadcast fax coversheet
Box 106, Folder 33	Referendum Interim Committee, 1975
Box 106, Folder 34	SOPA 1992, 1992
Box 106, Cassette 35	Interim Committee meeting January 27, 1976, 1976
Box 106, Cassette 36	Interim Committee meeting January 27-28, 1976, 1976

Box 106, Cassette 37	Interim Committee meeting January 30, 1976 [1], 1976
Box 106, Cassette 38	Interim Committee meeting January 30, 1976 [2], 1976
Box 106, Cassette 39	Interim Committee meeting January 28, 1976 [1], 1976
Box 106, Cassette 40	Interim Committee meeting January 28, 1976 [2], 1976
Box 106, Cassette 41	Interim Committee meeting January 28-29, 1976, 1976
Box 106, Cassette 42	Interim Committee meeting January 29, 1976 [1], 1976
Box 106, Cassette 43	Interim Committee meeting January 29, 1976 [2], 1976
Box 106, Cassette 44	Interim Committee meeting January 29, 1976 [3], 1976

Subseries 8.5: Other committees and task forces, 1968-2010

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the records of other smaller committees and task forces organized by the SAA. These committees mainly pertain to SAA management, ethics, and professional programs.

Box 107, Folder 1	Bylaws Committee correspondence, 1994-1996
Box 107, Folder 2	Bylaws Committee reports, 1995-1997
Box 107, Folder 3	Correspondence – Bylaws Committee and government affairs, 1993-2002
Box 107, Folder 4	Committee on the Americas – Latin American archaeologists, 1985
Box 107, Folder 5	Committee on the Americas – meeting minutes, 1993
Box 107, Folder 6	Committee on the Americas correspondence, 1993-1997
Box 107, Folder 7	Committee on the Americas – committee list, 1994-1995
Box 107, Folder 8	Committee on the Americas – reports, 1994-1997
Box 107, Folder 9	Committee on Certification - correspondence and report, 1974-1975
Box 107, Folder 10	Committee on Employment meetings correspondence and reports from Jan '73 to Dec '73, 1973
Box 107, Folder 11	Committee on Employment in Archaeology 1973-1975, 1973-1975
Box 107, Folder 12	Committee on Employment meetings correspondence and reports from Jan '74 to Dec '74, 1974

Box 107, Folder 13	Committee on Employment meetings correspondence and reports from Jan '75 to Dec '75, 1975
Box 107, Folder 14	Committee on Employment position papers 1-8, 1973
Box 107, Folder 15	Committee on Employment questionnaires, 1974
Box 107, Folder 16	Committee on Employment general correspondence and information
Box 107, Folder 17	Committee on Government Archaeology, 1998
Box 107, Folder 18	Committee on Native American Relations – correspondence, 1993-1996
Box 107, Folder 19	Committee on Native American Relations – reports, 1994-1996
Box 107, Folder 20	Committee on Native American Relations – general, 1996
Box 107, Folder 21	Committee on Professional Development, 1998-2002
Box 107, Folder 22	Committee on Radiocarbon Dating ad hoc - 1977, 1997
Box 107, Folder 23	Committee on the Recovery of Archaeological Remains - correspondence, reports - 1966 - 1972, 1966-1972
Box 107, Folder 24	Curation Task Force – background materials, 1992-1993
Box 107, Folder 25	Curation Task Force – reports, 1993-1994
Box 107, Folder 26	Curation Task Force – correspondence, 1993-1995
Box 107, Folder 27	Ethics - Ripinsky Group and N.M. Hellmuth - 1974, 1974
Box 107, Folder 28	Ethics 1991 [Schwartz], 1990-1991
Box 107, Folder 29	Ethics in Arch Committee – background material [1 of 2], 1990-1993
Box 107, Folder 30	Ethics in Arch Committee – background material [2 of 2], 1993
Box 107, Folder 31	Wylie, Alison - ethics brief, 1991 [Schwartz], 1991
Box 107, Folder 32	Codes of ethics various [Schwartz], 1991-1993
Box 107, Folder 33	Ethics in Arch Committee – correspondence, 1991-1996
Box 107, Folder 34	Ethics 1992 [Schwartz], 1992
Box 107, Folder 35	Ethics bibliography [Schwartz], 1993

Box 107, Folder 36	Ethics forum - Thursday [Schwartz], 1993
Box 107, Folder 37	Reno workshop [Ethics Committee] [Schwartz], 1993
Box 107, Folder 38	Ethics in Arch Conference – Reno Workshop Nov 5-7, 1993, 1993-1994
Box 107, Folder 39	Ethical issues [Schwartz], 1994
Box 107, Folder 40	Ethics in Arch Committee – reports, 1994-1996
Box 107, Folder 41	1995 Ethics consultation SAA [Schwartz], 1995
Box 107, Folder 42	Ethics 1996 [Schwartz], 1996
Box 107, Folder 43	Ethics in Arch Committee: principles in archaeology, 1996
Box 107, Cassette 44	Ethics Conference tape 1, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 45	Ethics Conference tape 2, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 46	Ethics Conference tape 3, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 47	Ethics Conference tape 4, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 48	Ethics Conference tape 5, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 49	Ethics Conference tape 6, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 50	Ethics Conference tape 7, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 51	Ethics Conference tape 8, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 52	Ethics Conference tape 9, 1993
Box 107, Cassette 53	Ethics Conference tape 10, 1993
Box 108, Folder 1	Ethics workshop, 1993
Box 108, Folder 2	Ethics bibliography 1993, 1993
Box 108, Folder 3	History of Arch Committee: National Anthropological Archives, 1987
Box 108, Folder 4	History of Arch Committee: history of the SAA, 1987-1994
Box 108, Folder 5	History of Arch Committee – correspondence, 1987-1996
Box 108, Folder 6	History of Arch Committee - meeting minutes, 1994

Box 108, Folder 7	History of Arch Committee – reports, 1994-1997
Box 108, Folder 8	Heritage Values Interest Group, 2010
Box 108, Folder 9	Info Technology Task Force – background materials, 1986-1995
Box 108, Folder 10	Info Technology Task Force – correspondence, 1994-1997
Box 108, Folder 11	Info Technology Task Force – reports, 1994-1996
Box 108, Folder 12	Info Technology Task Force, 1995
Box 108, Folder 13	Info Technology Task Force – placement service online
Box 108, Folder 14	Interim Committee, 1975
Box 108, Folder 15	Museum Data Bank Coordinating Committee, 1973-1974
Box 108, Folder 16	National Historic Landmarks Archaeology Committee reviews, 2000-2005
Box 108, Folder 17	Resolution Committee - 1968 - 1971, 1968-1971
Box 108, Folder 18	Resolution - illegal antiquities traffic - 1971, 1971
Box 108, Folder 19	Resolutions Committee - 1973, 1973
Box 108, Folder 20	Resolutions Committee - 1974, 1974
Box 108, Folder 21	Student Affairs Committee – meeting minutes, 1993
Box 108, Folder 22	Student Affairs Committee – general, 1995-1996
Box 108, Folder 23	Student Affairs Committee – reports, 1995-1997
Box 108, Folder 24	Student Affairs Committee – correspondence, 1995-2001
Box 108, Folder 25	Student Affairs Committee – web page, 2001
Box 108, Folder 26	Subcommittee on Native American Education, 1997
Box 108, Folder 27	Task Force on Archaeological Law Enforcement, 1996
Box 108, Folder 28	Task Force on Consulting Archaeology correspondence, 1994-1997
Box 108, Folder 29	Task Force on Consulting Archaeology – general, 1994-1997
Box 108, Folder 30	Task Force on Consulting Archaeology – address list, 1995

Box 108, Folder 31	Task Force on Consulting Archaeology – meeting minutes, 1995
Box 108, Folder 32	Task Force on Consulting Archaeology – reports, 1996
Box 108, Folder 33	Committee on Consulting Archaeology – correspondence, 1996-1997
Box 108, Folder 34	Task Force on Consulting Archaeology – broadcast fax coversheet
Box 108, Folder 35	Task Force on LUHNA [Land Use History of North America] – correspondence, 1995-1996
Box 108, Folder 36	Task Force on Meetings Development by Milanich, 1995-1996
Box 108, Folder 37	Task Force: curation [Hester], 1986
Box 108, Folder 38	[Committee on Terminology - correspondence], 1940-1941
Box 108, Folder 39	[Letter from Andrew Hunter Whiteford - donation of correspondence - 1990], 1990
Box 108, Folder 40	Professional Relations Committee - correspondence, 1987-1994
Box 108, Folder 41	Professional Relations Committee - reports, 1994-1995

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 9: Government affairs, 1968-2021

Arrangement: This series is arranged in 5 subseries: 9.1) Government Affairs Committee, 1983-1998; 9.2) Government subject files, 1969-2019; 9.3) Committee on Public Archaeology (COPA), 1968-2010; 9.4) Cultural property law and repatriation, 1968-2021; and 9.5) Department of the Interior, 1983-2012

Scope and Contents: This series contains records relating to government affairs and the SAA's involvement with government agencies and laws.

Subseries 9.1: Government Affairs Committee, 1983-1998

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically. Some files have been removed and placed into other corresponding government affairs subseries.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains the files of the Government Affairs Committee (GAC). These records mainly include correspondence and research on United States government laws, acts, and bills such as the Melcher Bill and the Endangered Heritage Act. Additionally, there are government grant related files and information on appropriations and financial reports.

Box 108, Folder 42 Navy, 1983-1985

Box 108, Folder 43 Legislative Policy Coordinator, monthly reports 1984, 1984

Box 108, Folder 44 DOD, 1984

Box 108, Folder 45 Air Force, 1984

Box 108, Folder 46 VA 106 compliance, 1984-1985

Box 108, Folder 47 SAA government affairs 1984, 1984-1988

Box 108, Folder 48 Appropriations prior FY86, 1985

Box 108, Folder 49 Letters and opinions, 1985

Box 108, Folder 50 Canadian laws, 1985

Box 108, Folder 51 Legislative Policy Coordinator, monthly reports 1985, 1985

Box 108, Folder 52 Appropriations FY 87, 1985-1986

Box 109, Folder 1 Background data on the OSM conflict, 1985

Box 109, Folder 2 SAA Government Affairs Committee: Speser, 1985-1987

Box 109, Folder 3 OSM regulations/VA, 1985-1988

Box 109, Folder 4 Correspondence, excom - GAC, 1985-1989

Box 109, Folder 5	Smiths proposals and info, 1986
Box 109, Folder 6	HUD [Housing and Urban Development], 1986
Box 109, Folder 7	Meese / Hodel, 1986
Box 109, Folder 8	Legislative Policy Coordinator, monthly reports 1986, 1986
Box 109, Folder 9	[Preservation fund] 1986, 1986
Box 109, Folder 10	Melcher S.187 comments and notes 1 of 2, 1986-1987
Box 109, Folder 11	Melcher S.187 comments and notes 2 of 2, 1986-1987
Box 109, Folder 12	Melcher Bill S.187, 1986-1987
Box 109, Folder 13	NSHPO legislation, 1986-1988
Box 109, Folder 14	SHA shipwrecks, 1986-1988
Box 109, Folder 15	NSF [grants], 1986-1988
Box 109, Folder 16	HPF [Historic Preservation Fund] reauthorization, 1987
Box 109, Folder 17	LWCF [Land and Water Conservation Fund], 1987
Box 109, Folder 18	El Malpais and other sites, 1987
Box 109, Folder 19	[Leslie Wildesen] notes, correspondence, drafts, 1987
Box 109, Folder 20	[Wildesen general], 1987
Box 109, Folder 21	[Wildesen outline], 1987
Box 109, Folder 22	S.187 hearing 2/20/87, 1987
Box 109, Folder 23	Legislative Policy Coordinator, monthly reports 1987, 1987
Box 109, Folder 24	De La Garza [correspondence with], 1987
Box 109, Folder 25	[Soil Conservation Service] coordination, 1987
Box 109, Folder 26	1987 Appropriating public lands testimonies, 1987
Box 109, Folder 27	[Statements before the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee], 1987-1988

Box 110, Folder 1	OSM since 5/87, 1987-1988
Box 110, Folder 2	1989 - FY 90 appropriations, 1987-1989
Box 110, Folder 3	Fowler Bills, 1987-1989
Box 110, Folder 4	SAA government affairs 1 of 2, 1987-1988
Box 110, Folder 5	SAA government affairs 2 of 2, 1988
Box 110, Folder 6	Historic Preservation Fund FY 1989, 1988
Box 110, Folder 7	FY89 appropriations other groups, 1988
Box 110, Folder 8	FY89 appropriations background, 1988
Box 110, Folder 9	[US Geological Survey], 1988
Box 110, Folder 10	Monthly reports - 1988, 1988
Box 110, Folder 11	Government affairs December 1988 report, 1988
Box 110, Folder 12	CAPT, 1988
Box 110, Folder 13	Appropriations '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 14	ARPA '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 15	Consulting archaeology December 1988, 1988
Box 110, Folder 16	Dorgan '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 17	Endangered heritage act '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 18	Excom '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 19	GAC mail '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 20	GAC SAA bulletin '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 21	GAC memos '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 22	Historic Preservation Coordinating Council, 1988
Box 110, Folder 23	Idaho wilderness, 1988
Box 110, Folder 24	Indiana Jones '88, 1988

Box 110, Folder 25	Melcher '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 26	Melcher misc '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 27	NARF [Native American Rights Fund] '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 28	SAA [GAC Chair] 1988, 1988
Box 110, Folder 29	OSM 1988, 1988
Box 110, Folder 30	Secretary '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 31	SHPO's '88, 1988
Box 110, Folder 32	State of preservation index, 1988
Box 110, Folder 33	Testimonies re: OSM, 1988
Box 110, Folder 34	Testimony to Congress re: OSM 1988, 1988
Box 110, Folder 35	Tax incentive, 1988
Box 110, Folder 36	Van Horn, 1988
Box 110, Folder 37	Wilderness, 1988
Box 110, Folder 38	World Archaeological Congress, 1988
Box 110, Folder 39	GAC annual report, 1988
Box 110, Folder 40	Chenyl, Loretta, 1988
Box 110, Folder 41	1988 Annual Report, 1988-1989
Box 110, Folder 42	Fowler 1988-1989, 1988-1990
Box 110, Folder 43	From SAA correspondence, 1988-1990
Box 110, Folder 44	SAA '88 anti-looting, 1988-1989
Box 110, Folder 45	Curation domenici '88, 1988-1989
Box 111, Folder 1	Neumann misc, 1988-1989
Box 111, Folder 2	OSM '88-'89, 1988-1989
Box 111, Folder 3	ACHP '88, 1988-1989

Box 111, Folder 4	American Heritage Trust, 1988-1989
Box 111, Folder 5	Fowler '88, 1988-1989
Box 111, Folder 6	Forest Service '88, 1988-1989
Box 111, Folder 7	1990 Appropriation requests, 1988-1990
Box 111, Folder 8	SAA Governmental Affairs Committee 1988, 1988-1990
Box 111, Folder 9	Forest Service, 1988-1991
Box 111, Folder 10	Indian Museum, 1989
Box 111, Folder 11	Government Affairs Committee: American Heritage Trust bill, 1989
Box 111, Folder 12	Government Affairs Committee: National Heritage Conservation Act, 1989
Box 111, Folder 13	Protection legislation, 1989
Box 111, Folder 14	[FY90 funding], 1989
Box 111, Folder 15	Navajo FY90 [funding], 1989
Box 111, Folder 16	FY90, 1989
Box 111, Folder 17	1989 [governmental relations reports], 1989
Box 111, Folder 18	[Soil Conservation Service] training, 1989
Box 111, Folder 19	Government affairs semi-annual report - Nov. 1989, 1989
Box 111, Folder 20	Monthly reports - 1989, 1989
Box 111, Folder 21	Grant affairs semiannual report October 1989, 1989
Box 111, Folder 22	Annual meeting 1989 Government Affairs Committee, 1989
Box 111, Folder 23	National Celebration of the Outdoors, 1989
Box 111, Folder 24	Government Affairs Committee "Passports in Time", 1989
Box 111, Folder 25	HR 2668 National American Indian Museum Act, 1989
Box 111, Folder 26	Appropriations '89, 1989
Box 111, Folder 27	Knudson, misc '89, 1989

Box 111, Folder 28	Lovis '88-'89, 1989
Box 111, Folder 29	Minnesota, North Dakota '89, 1989
Box 111, Folder 30	National Congress American Indians '89, 1989
Box 111, Folder 31	GAC announce meeting 1989, 1989
Box 111, Folder 32	Treasurer, 1989
Box 111, Folder 33	Bennett '89, 1989
Box 111, Folder 34	No name alliance (general r+r) [Reburial and repatriation], 1989-1990
Box 111, Folder 35	SAA government affairs Cultural Properties Committee, 1989-1990
Box 111, Folder 36	Membership, elections, 1989 bylaws, Annual Meeting, 1989-1990
Box 111, Folder 37	SAA government affairs - 1989, 1989-1990
Box 111, Folder 38	Petroglyphs, 1989-1990
Box 111, Folder 39	1990 Plenary [session], 1989-1990
Box 111, Folder 40	Misc. correspondence - Loretta Newman and Kathleen Reinburg 1989-1990 [1 of 2], 1989-1990
Box 111, Folder 41	Misc. correspondence - Loretta Newman and Kathleen Reinburg 1989-1990 [2 of 2], 1989-1990
Box 111, Folder 42	[SAA Office of Government Relations], 1989-1991
Box 111, Folder 43	SAA government affairs CERCLA [Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act], 1989-1992
Box 112, Folder 1	National Preservation Coordinating Council, 1989-1992
Box 112, Folder 2	Anti-looting Committee, 1989-1992
Box 112, Folder 3	OSM suit, 1989-1993
Box 112, Folder 4	Office of Surface Mining, 1989-1994
Box 112, Folder 5	PECOS, 1990
Box 112, Folder 6	Curation regulations, 1990

Box 112, Folder 7	NSF anthropology program 1990, 1990
Box 112, Folder 8	Chronicle of higher education, 1990
Box 112, Folder 9	SAA bulletin R&R supplement, 1990
Box 112, Folder 10	Public Law 101-601, 1990
Box 112, Folder 11	Semi-annual report update, 1990
Box 112, Folder 12	GAC annual report 1990, 1990
Box 112, Folder 13	GAC - semi annual report 11/90, 1990
Box 112, Folder 14	Monthly reports - 1990, 1990
Box 112, Folder 15	SAA take pride advisory board, 1990
Box 112, Folder 16	Reform Judaism policy, 1990
Box 112, Folder 17	Appropriations - 1991 FY, 1990
Box 112, Folder 18	Fish and Wildlife Service, 1990-1991
Box 112, Folder 19	NSF, 1990-1991
Box 112, Folder 20	SAA government affairs - miscellaneous, 1990-1991
Box 112, Folder 21	ICAHM (SAA Governmental Affairs Committee), 1990-1991
Box 112, Folder 22	SAA Office of Government Relations, 1990-1992
Box 112, Folder 23	S-286 Petroglyphs national monument testimony, 1990-1992
Box 112, Folder 24	Public Awareness Working Group (PAWG), 1990-1993
Box 112, Folder 25	Paleontology, 1990-1993
Box 112, Folder 26	Taos working conference, 1990-1993
Box 112, Folder 27	FY'91 Backqd [background], 1991
Box 112, Folder 28	GAC: Corps of Engineers national permit regs 56, 1991
Box 112, Folder 29	GAC HR. 2141 Snake river birds of prey, 1991
Box 112, Folder 30	GAC budget - 1991/1992, 1991

Box 112, Folder 31	GAC 1991 semi annual board meeting Chicago, 1991
Box 112, Folder 32	To SAA correspondence, 1991
Box 112, Folder 33	COTIGA Mounds, 1991
Box 112, Folder 34	Advisory Council on Historical Preservation: general, 1991
Box 112, Folder 35	Refugees 2003, 1991
Box 112, Folder 36	National Science Foundation, 1991
Box 112, Folder 37	Advisory committee on historical preservation, 1991
Box 112, Folder 38	National Forest Foundation, 1991
Box 112, Folder 39	SAA GAC semi-annual report Nov 1991, 1991
Box 112, Folder 40	SAA new CEHP semi-annual report Nov 1991, 1991
Box 112, Folder 41	SAA GAC - CEHP 1991 updates, 1991
Box 112, Folder 42	"Keepers of the Treasures", 1991
Box 112, Folder 43	Legacy resource [management], 1991
Box 112, Folder 44	Public Relations Committee, 1991
Box 112, Folder 45	Professional society summit meetings New Orleans April 28, 1991, 1991
Box 112, Folder 46	Partnerships in Parks and preservation conference, 1991
Box 112, Folder 47	SAA celebrate wild Alaska conference, 1991
Box 112, Folder 48	SAA National Heritage Coalition membership, 1991
Box 112, Folder 49	SAA miscellaneous articles, 1991
Box 112, Folder 50	SAA testimony FY 1992 appropriations: Mark Leone, 1991
Box 112, Folder 51	SAA mining oversight hearing, 1991
Box 112, Folder 52	Appropriations—FY1991, 1991
Box 112, Folder 53	National Institute for the Conservation of Cultural Property, 1991
Box 112, Folder 54	Protecting Integrity and Ethics, 1991-1992

Box 112, Folder 55	Office of Government Ethics, 1991-1992
Box 112, Folder 56	Shipwreck cases, 1991-1993
Box 112, Folder 57	[Fossils for the Future Conference notes], 1992
Box 112, Folder 58	Public Trust Doctrine, 1992
Box 112, Folder 59	SAA National Institutes for the Environment, 1992
Box 112, Folder 60	Government Relations Committee (legislative concerns), 1992-1993
Box 112, Folder 61	Petroglyphs 1992-1993, 1992-1993
Box 112, Folder 62	Property rights, 1992-1993
Box 112, Folder 63	Scenic bylaws, 1993
Box 112, Folder 64	Task Force on Tribal Provisions, 1993
Box 112, Folder 65	Appropriations—FY1993, 1993
Box 112, Folder 66	Sustainable development, 1993-1994
Box 112, Folder 67	Public education, 1994
Box 112, Folder 68	Site banking, 1994
Box 113, Folder 1	Soil conservation service, 1994
Box 113, Folder 2	Takings law, 1994
Box 113, Folder 3	Society for Historical Archaeology, 1994
Box 113, Folder 4	Appropriations—FY1994, 1994
Box 113, Folder 5	Appropriations—FY1995, 1995
Box 113, Folder 6	Appropriations—FY1996, 1996
Box 113, Folder 7	Appropriations—FY1997, 1997
Box 113, Folder 8	Appropriations—FY1998, 1998
Box 113, Folder 9	SAA bulletin

Box 113, Folder 10	SAA Government Affairs Committee: Community Revitalization Tax Act, 1989
--------------------	--

Subseries 9.2: Government subject files, 1969-2019

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains SAA government related subject files which were not clearly marked as being produced by the Government Affairs Committee. These records are similar to the Government Affairs Committee files and mainly include correspondence, meeting, and research documents concerning government appropriations, acts, laws, bills, lawsuits, and agencies such as the Office of Surface Mining (OSM). Additionally, there are files on international government activities related to archaeology, the International Government Affairs Committee (IGAC), and the United States state specific research files.

Box 113, Folder 11	AAM, 1988
Box 113, Folder 12	American Association of Museums, 1993
Box 113, Folder 13	AAM—museum standards
Box 113, Folder 14	AHT [American Heritage Trust], 1989-1993
Box 113, Folder 15	AIRFA 2250, 1988
Box 113, Folder 16	AIRFA 1989-1992, 1989-1992
Box 113, Folder 17	AIRFA 1992-1993, 1992-1993
Box 113, Folder 18	AIRFA - general [1 of 3], 1992-1993
Box 113, Folder 19	AIRFA - general [2 of 3], 1991-1992
Box 113, Folder 20	AIRFA - general [3 of 3], 1992
Box 113, Folder 21	Alerts and communiques, 1986
Box 113, Folder 22	Amendment 1988, 1987-1988
Box 113, Folder 23	American Heritage Trust, 1988
Box 113, Folder 24	American Heritage Trust hearing, 1988
Box 113, Folder 25	[American Hiking Society], 1991-1992
Box 113, Folder 26	Amity Pueblo NHPA 106, 2014-2018
Box 113, Folder 27	Antiquities Coalition, 2016-2018

Box 113, Folder 28	Apache leap, 2009-2017
Box 113, Folder 29	Appropriations 1991-1993, 1991-1993
Box 113, Folder 30	Appropriations—FY2007, 2007
Box 113, Folder 31	Appropriations—FY2008, 2008
Box 113, Folder 32	Appropriations—FY2009, 2009
Box 113, Folder 33	Appropriations—FY2010, 2010
Box 113, Folder 34	Appropriations—FY2011, 2011
Box 113, Folder 35	Appropriations—FY2012, 2012
Box 114, Folder 1	Appropriations—FY2013, 2013
Box 114, Folder 2	Appropriations—FY2014, 2014
Box 114, Folder 3	Appropriations—FY2015, 2015
Box 114, Folder 4	Appropriations—FY2016, 2016
Box 114, Folder 5	Appropriations—FY2017, 2017
Box 114, Folder 6	Annual Meeting 2006, 2006
Box 114, Folder 7	Annual Meeting 2007, 2007
Box 114, Folder 8	Annual Meeting 2008, 2008
Box 114, Folder 9	Annual Meeting 2009, 2009
Box 114, Folder 10	Annual Meeting 2010, 2010
Box 114, Folder 11	Annual Meeting 2011, 2011
Box 114, Folder 12	Annual Meeting 2012, 2012
Box 114, Folder 13	Annual Meeting 2013, 2013
Box 114, Folder 14	Annual Meeting 2014, 2014
Box 114, Folder 15	Annual Meeting 2015, 2015
Box 114, Folder 16	Annual Meeting 2016, 2016

Box 114, Folder 17	Annual Meeting 2017, 2017
Box 114, Folder 18	Annual Meeting 2018, 2018
Box 114, Folder 19	[Archaeology and Historic Preservation Act], 1978
Box 114, Folder 20	Archaeologists for a Just Future, 2016
Box 114, Folder 21	BIA—Tribal governance rule, 1998
Box 114, Folder 22	Bone, 1986-1987
Box 114, Folder 23	Bulletin, 1985-1986
Box 114, Folder 24	California Desert Protection Act, 1990
Box 114, Folder 25	Californians for preservation action, 1981
Box 114, Folder 26	Casa Grande boundary expansion, 2009-2013
Box 114, Folder 27	CEHP – general, 1984-1993
Box 114, Folder 28	CEHP – correspondence, 1985-1991
Box 114, Folder 29	CEHP – monthly reports, 1985-1992
Box 114, Folder 30	CEHP 1991-1994, 1991-1994
Box 114, Folder 31	Clean Water Act, 1993
Box 114, Folder 32	Clinton nominations, 1993
Box 114, Folder 33	Congressional testimony 3/24/93, 1993
Box 114, Folder 34	Crow Canyon/Hovenweep, 1990
Box 114, Folder 35	Cultural Heritage Partners agreement, 2017
Box 114, Folder 36	Cultural property testimony, 1985-1987
Box 114, Folder 37	Curation 1990, 1990
Box 114, Folder 38	Curation 1990-1994, 1990-1994
Box 114, Folder 39	Curation 1993-1995, 1993-1995
Box 114, Folder 40	Dealers, 2000

Box 114, Folder 41	Dealers—Christie's, 2010
Box 114, Folder 42	Department of Defense - legacy, 1993
Box 114, Folder 43	Desert Renewable Energy, 2015-2018
Box 114, Folder 44	Center for Digital Archaeology, 2004
Box 114, Folder 45	Disney America, 1994-1995
Box 114, Folder 46	Disney Park, 1994
Box 114, Folder 47	DoD—C-CHAG, 2015
Box 114, Folder 48	DOD—Fort Carson PCMS, 2007
Box 114, Folder 49	DoD—Legacy program (1995), 1995
Box 114, Folder 50	Dorian bill, 1988
Box 114, Folder 51	Ecosystem management, 1994
Box 114, Folder 52	Ecosystem Management Bill, 1994-1995
Box 114, Folder 53	El Malpais, 1987-1988
Box 114, Folder 54	FAA—drone registration, 2016
Box 114, Folder 55	Farm Bill, 1994-1995
Box 114, Folder 56	Federal Preservation Forum, 1989-1990
Box 114, Folder 57	Felonies and convictions, 1987-1988
Box 114, Folder 58	Fence Lake Mine, 2002-2003
Box 114, Folder 59	Forest Foundation, 1991
Box 114, Folder 60	Forest Service Dept of Agriculture, 1994
Box 114, Folder 61	Fracking, 2011-2012
Box 115, Folder 1	FY 1991 general, 1990-1991
Box 115, Folder 2	Galisteo Basin, 2004-2007
Box 115, Folder 3	General 1989-1991, 1989-1991

Box 115, Folder 4	General 1990-1991, 1990-1991
Box 115, Folder 5	Geological certification, 1990
Box 115, Folder 6	Gerber case, 1992-1994
Box 115, Folder 7	Glen Echo kiosk
Box 115, Folder 8	Go road, 1987
Box 115, Folder 9	GOVAFF [government affairs] Archive 4/10/2006 [CD], 2006
Box 115, Folder 10	Government affairs – Kintigh, 1994-1999
Box 115, Folder 11	FY 1992 [grants], 1991-1992
Box 115, Folder 12	Great Bend of the Gila NM, 2013
Box 115, Folder 13	GS 193 standards, 1983-1986
Box 115, Folder 14	H.R. 2570 the Arizona Desert Wilderness Act, 1990
Box 115, Folder 15	Hester a. Davis, 1994
Box 115, Folder 16	Historical Preservation Forum, 1987
Box 115, Folder 17	IGAC creation (2002), 2002
Box 115, Folder 18	IGAC virtual meetings, 2014
Box 115, Folder 19	Indian Arts Museum funding, 1994
Box 115, Folder 20	Indian forestry bill S.1289, 1990
Box 115, Folder 21	Indian forestry, 1991
Box 115, Folder 22	Indian forestry and others index, 1991-1992
Box 115, Folder 23	International issues, 1995
Box 115, Folder 24	International—Afghanistan, 2001-2013
Box 115, Folder 25	International—Belize, 2011-2017
Box 115, Folder 26	International—Bolivia, 1999-2006
Box 115, Folder 27	International—Cambodia, 2008-2017

Box 115, Folder 28	International—Canada, 2012
Box 115, Folder 29	International—China, 2004-2013
Box 115, Folder 30	International—Colombia, 2004-2013
Box 115, Folder 31	International—CPAC, 2004-2010
Box 115, Folder 32	International—Cyprus, 2016
Box 115, Folder 33	International—Egypt, 2014
Box 115, Folder 34	International—El Salvador, 1995-2010
Box 115, Folder 35	International—France, 2012-2013
Box 115, Folder 36	International—Greece, 2016
Box 115, Folder 37	International—Guatemala, 2002-2012
Box 115, Folder 38	International—Hague Convention, 1999-2008
Box 115, Folder 39	International—Honduras, 2008-2014
Box 115, Folder 40	International—Iraq, 2015
Box 115, Folder 41	International—Italy, 2005-2015
Box 115, Folder 42	International—Libya, 2017
Box 115, Folder 43	International—Mali, 2012
Box 115, Folder 44	International—Mexico, 2012-2013
Box 115, Folder 45	International—Nicaragua, 2005-2016
Box 115, Folder 46	International—Peru, 2006-2017
Box 115, Folder 47	International—PPICPA [Protect and Preserve International Cultural Property Act], 2015-2016
Box 115, Folder 48	International--Ukraine, 2013-2014
Box 115, Folder 49	ISTEA [Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act], 1992-1994
Box 115, Folder 50	King proposals, 1996

Box 115, Folder 51	Knudson, 1991-1992
Box 115, Folder 52	Kootenai, 1988
Box 115, Folder 53	Lady Elgin suit shipwrecks bill, 1989-1990
Box 115, Folder 54	Law enforcement - sentencing guidelines, 2001-2006
Box 115, Folder 55	Law suits [1 of 3], 1987-1988
Box 115, Folder 56	Law suits [2 of 3], 1986-1987
Box 115, Folder 57	Law suits [3 of 3], 1985
Box 116, Folder 1	Legal—Barakat case, 2010
Box 116, Folder 2	Legal—Mt. Taylor, 2009-2010
Box 116, Folder 3	Legislation - "Bergland Amendment" - 1971, 1971
Box 116, Folder 4	Legislation - 1972-1975, 1972-1975
Box 116, Folder 5	Legislation - House resolution 15453 - Congressional replies - 1970, 1970
Box 116, Folder 6	Legislation - Public Law 86-523 and Amendment (S. 1245 and House 6257) - 1969-1971, 1969-1971
Box 116, Folder 7	Letters, 1988-1989
Box 116, Folder 8	Lobbying restrictions (1995), 1995
Box 116, Folder 9	Local Preservation Program, 2008-2012
Box 116, Folder 10	Louisville-Indiana Ohio Rivers Bridges [Lynne Sebastian], 2003-2005
Box 116, Folder 11	Lucas Films, 1988
Box 116, Folder 12	Macon project, 2002
Box 116, Folder 13	Martin's Cove, 2002-2003
Box 116, Folder 14	McClain 1986, 1986
Box 116, Folder 15	Military Lands Bill, 2014-2016
Box 116, Folder 16	Mining, 1991-1992

Box 116, Folder 17	Mining law 1872, 1993-1994
Box 116, Folder 18	Mining hearing, 1989-1992
Box 116, Folder 19	Mitigation banking proposal and cultural resources, 1991
Box 116, Folder 20	Mound City and Chaco protection bills, 1991
Box 116, Folder 21	Multiple Resource Advisory Council, 1994
Box 116, Folder 22	Museum admin. Conference
Box 116, Folder 23	[National American Sites Committee], 1987-1988
Box 116, Folder 24	NA Kudos, 1990
Box 116, Folder 25	NAFERA [Native American Free Exercise of Religion Act] [1 of 2], 1993-1994
Box 116, Folder 26	NAFERA [Native American Free Exercise of Religion Act] [2 of 2], 1993
Box 116, Folder 27	NARF [Native American Rights Fund] general, 1990
Box 116, Folder 28	[National Archaeological Research Topics], 1985-1987
Box 116, Folder 29	National Coalition for Heritage Areas, 1994
Box 116, Folder 30	Nation Historic Landmarks – correspondence, 1964-1996
Box 116, Folder 31	Nation Historic Landmarks – general, 1990-1997
Box 116, Folder 32	Nation Historic Landmarks – reports, 1995-1998
Box 116, Folder 33	National Archaeological Policy Information Committee, 1978
Box 116, Folder 34	National Heritage Areas, 1993-1995
Box 116, Folder 35	SAA national historic landmarks, 1984
Box 116, Folder 36	National Natural Landmark Program, 1992
Box 116, Folder 37	National office 1980, 1980
Box 116, Folder 38	National Preservation Coordinating Council, 1992-1994
Box 116, Folder 39	National Center for Preservation Technology and Training, 1993-1995
Box 116, Folder 40	NCSHPO draft and comments, 1987-1988

Box 116, Folder 41	Needs survey, 2003-2011
Box 116, Folder 42	National Endowment for the Humanities, 1995-1998
Box 117, Folder 1	[New directions for the SAA], 1974
Box 117, Folder 2	National Preservation Coordinating Council [NPCC] 1988-1996, 1988-1996
Box 117, Folder 3	NPCC meeting minutes, 1994-1996
Box 117, Folder 4	NSCHPO drafts, 1987
Box 117, Folder 5	NSF '91, 1991
Box 117, Folder 6	NSF—funding threat (1995), 1995
Box 117, Folder 7	NSF—SBE, 2006-2016
Box 117, Folder 8	NTHP—CRP coalition, 2010-2011
Box 117, Folder 9	[Office of Government Relations general], 1991
Box 117, Folder 10	Olmstead, 1987-1988
Box 117, Folder 11	OSM [Office of Surface Mining] related letters - 1985, 1985
Box 117, Folder 12	OSM/106/regs: general correspondence, 1985-1986
Box 117, Folder 13	OSM lawsuit, 1985-1987
Box 117, Folder 14	OSM testimony 106 hearing, 1985-1988
Box 117, Folder 15	OSM comments, 1985-1989
Box 117, Folder 16	OSM hearings, 1987
Box 117, Folder 17	OSM memos and letters - 1987 [1 of 2], 1987
Box 117, Folder 18	OSM memos and letters - 1987 [2 of 2], 1987
Box 117, Folder 19	OSM general, 1988
Box 117, Folder 20	OSM 2/26 hearing: other witnesses, 1988
Box 117, Folder 21	Other public lands issues, 1989-1990
Box 117, Folder 22	Other SAA, 1990

Box 117, Folder 23	Petroglyphs, Vento - Historical sites, Lobbying Act, 1992
Box 117, Folder 24	Phelps - Dodge Land Swap, 1987
Box 117, Folder 25	Poverty Point, 1987
Box 117, Folder 26	Preservation partners, 2014-2018
Box 117, Folder 27	President's Council Sustainable Development (1994), 1994
Box 117, Folder 28	Princeton battlefield, 1986-1988
Box 117, Folder 29	Public lands issues 1989, 1989
Box 117, Folder 30	Rahall bill, 2001-2002
Box 117, Folder 31	REAL ID waiver, 2008
Box 117, Folder 32	Repository, 1985
Box 117, Folder 33	SAA - resolution trust corp. HR 3435, 1991
Box 117, Folder 34	Reviewing Our National Archaeology Program – general, 1996-1997
Box 117, Folder 35	RPTS [reports] 1986-1987, 1986-1987
Box 117, Folder 36	RTC [Resolution Trust Corporation Bills], 1991
Box 117, Folder 37	SAA - Washington, DC - February 1990, 1990
Box 117, Folder 38	SAA Washington DC October 1991, 1991
Box 117, Folder 39	SAA governmental affairs [Vincas P. Steponaitas], 1984
Box 117, Folder 40	SAA testimony - Prey, 1991-1992
Box 117, Folder 41	SAA/Delph 2010, 1995
Box 117, Folder 42	Sacred sites—Eexecutive Order 13007, 2005-2012
Box 117, Folder 43	Sacred sites—general, 1994
Box 117, Folder 44	Sacred sites—Pit River, 2010
Box 117, Folder 45	SHA 1991-1993, 1991-1993
Box 117, Folder 46	SHA government affairs, 1994-1995

Box 117, Folder 47	SHA legislative notebook for lobbying shipwrecks 1988, 1988
Box 118, Folder 1	Sierra club, 1987-1988
Box 118, Folder 2	Sioux reservation, 1988
Box 118, Folder 3	Smithsonian—Belitung exhibit, 2011
Box 118, Folder 4	Smithsonian—SCRME [Smithsonian Center for Materials Research and Education] funding, 2001-2003
Box 118, Folder 5	South Street Seaport Museum, 2004-2005
Box 118, Folder 6	Standards of ethical conduct for employees, 1991
Box 118, Folder 7	States—Alabama, 2004-2012
Box 118, Folder 8	States—Arizona, 2012-2018
Box 118, Folder 9	States—California, 2004-2017
Box 118, Folder 10	States—Florida, 2008-2016
Box 118, Folder 11	States—Georgia, 2009
Box 118, Folder 12	States—Hawaii, 2013
Box 118, Folder 13	States—Iowa, 2017
Box 118, Folder 14	States—Louisiana, 2009
Box 118, Folder 15	States—Massachusetts, 2011
Box 118, Folder 16	States—Nebraska, 2003
Box 118, Folder 17	States—New Mexico, 2008-2011
Box 118, Folder 18	States—New York, 2011
Box 118, Folder 19	States—Ohio, 2013
Box 118, Folder 20	States—Pennsylvania, 2003
Box 118, Folder 21	States—South Carolina, 2010
Box 118, Folder 22	States—Utah, 2005-2012

Box 118, Folder 23	States—Vermont, 2009
Box 118, Folder 24	States—Wisconsin, 2005-2016
Box 118, Folder 25	Stillwater, 1986-1987
Box 118, Folder 26	Stimulus bill—compliance 2009, 2009
Box 118, Folder 27	Surface transportation bill, 1991-1992
Box 118, Folder 28	Take Pride, 1990
Box 118, Folder 29	Testimony 1986-1987, 1986-1987
Box 118, Folder 30	Testimony 1990, 1990
Box 118, Folder 31	FY 1991 testimonies, 1989-1991
Box 118, Folder 32	Transportation—enhancements, 1994
Box 118, Folder 33	Transportation—enhancements program, 2006-2011
Box 118, Folder 34	Transportation—ISTEA (1994), 1993-1994
Box 118, Folder 35	Transportation—reauthorization 2006, 2004-2008
Box 118, Folder 36	Transportation—reauthorization 2011, 2011-2013
Box 118, Folder 37	Transportation—reauthorization 2015, 2014-2015
Box 118, Folder 38	Trials [1 of 2], 1991
Box 118, Folder 39	Trials [2 of 2], 1991
Box 118, Folder 40	Underwater—Alabama legislation (2004-2005), 2004-2005
Box 118, Folder 41	Underwater—ASA [Abandoned Shipwreck Act] legislation (1984-1985), 1984-1985
Box 118, Folder 42	Underwater—Deep Sea Research case, 1997
Box 118, Folder 43	Underwater—Lady Elgin case, 1998
Box 118, Folder 44	Underwater—Lathrop case, 1994
Box 118, Folder 45	Underwater—Tang exhibit, 2017
Box 118, Folder 46	Underwater—Titanic treaty, 2008-2009

Box 118, Folder 47	Underwater—U.S. oceans policy, 2002
Box 118, Folder 48	Underwater—UNESCO Convention (1998-1999), 1998-1999
Box 118, Folder 49	Unidroit, 1992-1994
Box 118, Folder 50	UNIDROIT (1993-1995), 1993-1995
Box 118, Folder 51	US/ICOMOS: US Committee on International Council on Monuments and Sites, 1992-1993
Box 118, Folder 52	USCBS [U.S. Committee of the Blue Shield], 2014-2017
Box 118, Folder 53	USDA—farm bill reauthorization 2008, 2008
Box 118, Folder 54	USDA—farmland preservation program, 2003-2012
Box 118, Folder 55	USDA—tribal consultation plan 2011, 2011
Box 118, Folder 56	USFS—farm bill 2008, 2018
Box 118, Folder 57	USFS—Idaho Wilderness Act (1992-1994), 1992-1994
Box 118, Folder 58	USFS—resource planning rule (1999-2000), 1999-2000
Box 119, Folder 1	USFS—wilderness act, 2014
Box 119, Folder 2	USFWS, 2015-2016
Box 119, Folder 3	USFWS- Fish and Wildlife Service, 1990
Box 119, Folder 4	Van Horn case, 1986-1989
Box 119, Folder 5	Webinars, 2017
Box 119, Folder 6	World Heritage Sites—deauthorization (1996-1997), 1996-1997
Box 119, Folder 7	[SAA government statements], 1986-1987
Box 119, Folder 8	Zuni, 1987-1988
Box 119, Folder 9	AAAS 2004, 2004
Box 119, Folder 10	AAAS 2006, 2006
Box 119, Folder 11	Appropriations FY 2003, 2002-2003

Box 119, Folder 12	Appropriations FY 2006, 2005-2006
Box 119, Folder 13	Annual Meeting 2000, 1999-2000
Box 119, Folder 14	Annual Meeting 2002, 2002
Box 119, Folder 15	Annual Meeting 2003, 2003
Box 119, Folder 16	Annual Meeting 2004, 2004
Box 119, Folder 17	Annual Meeting 2005, 2004-2005
Box 127, Folder 32	Anasazi National Park proposal, 1988
Box 127, Folder 33	English Rep, 2001
Box 127, Folder 34	Monthly updates, 1995-2013
Box 127, Folder 35	Meetings May 30-31, 1995, 1995
Box 127, Folder 36	Meetings 4/95, 1995
Box 127, Folder 37	Meetings 6/95, 1995
Box 127, Folder 38	Meetings 4/4/01, 2001
Box 127, Folder 39	Meetings July 2011, 2011
Box 127, Folder 40	Meetings 2/2013, 2013
Box 127, Folder 41	Meetings 5/13, 2013
Box 127, Folder 42	Altschul meetings 1/14, 2014
Box 127, Folder 43	Altschul meetings 3/14, 2014
Box 127, Folder 44	Altschul meetings 5/14, 2014
Box 127, Folder 45	Meetings March 2015, 2015
Box 127, Folder 46	Meetings June 2015, 2015
Box 127, Folder 47	Meetings - National NAGPRA 8/14/15, 2015
Box 127, Folder 48	Meeting - February 2016, 2015-2016
Box 127, Folder 49	DC meetings 6/17, 2017

Box 127, Folder 50 DC meetings 9/17, 2017

Box 127, Folder 51 Meetings 2019, 2019

Subseries 9.3: Committee on Public Archaeology (COPA), 1968-2010

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged chronologically. The records of the Legislative Director marked in brackets are arranged by subject and located at the end of the series.

Scope and Contents: This subseries includes the files of the Committee on Public Archaeology, a subcommittee of the Government Affairs Committee. It also contains the records of the Legislative Director, Ruthann Knudson. These records mainly consist of general correspondence, reports, and mailings, correspondence with United States Senators.

Box 119, Folder 18 C.O.P.A. - correspondence - 1968-1972, 1968-1972

Box 119, Folder 19 C.O.P.A. - State Liaison acceptance letters - 1969, 1969

Box 119, Folder 20 C.O.P.A. - State Liaison correspondence - 1969-1971, 1969-1971

Box 119, Folder 21 Old COPA lists & letters - 1969-1978, 1969-1978

Box 119, Folder 22 September COPUA [COPA] memo 1971, 1971

Box 119, Folder 23 November 1971 COPA mailing, 1971

Box 119, Folder 24 COPA letters of acceptance 1971, 1971

Box 119, Folder 25 Committee on Public Understanding, 1971-1972

Box 119, Folder 26 C.O.P.A. - releases, publications - 1972, 1972

Box 119, Folder 27 COPA February comments, 1972

Box 119, Folder 28 C.O.P.A. - 1973, 1973

Box 119, Folder 29 C.O.P.A. - correspondence, reports - 1973, 1973

Box 119, Folder 30 COPA [1 of 2], 1973-1977

Box 119, Folder 31 COPA [2 of 2], 1973-1978

Box 119, Folder 32 C.O.P.A. - 1974, 1974

Box 119, Folder 33 C.O.P.A. - correspondence, reports - 1974, 1974

Box 119, Folder 34 C.O.P.A. - 1975 (includes certification; amateur societies list), 1975

Box 119, Folder 35	COPA 1976-1980, 1976-1980
Box 119, Folder 36	H.A.D. [Hester A. Davis] backfile, 1977-1978
Box 119, Folder 37	[COPA 1977-1981], 1977-1981
Box 119, Folder 38	C.O.P.A. - 1978, 1978
Box 119, Folder 39	COPA: general correspondence (1978), 1978
Box 119, Folder 40	COPA: communications, alerts & memos - 1978 (extra copies), 1978
Box 119, Folder 41	COPA: communications, alerts & memos - 1978 (originals), 1978
Box 120, Folder 1	[COPA mailing lists - 1978-1981], 1978-1981
Box 120, Folder 2	COPA [1978-1981], 1978-1981
Box 120, Folder 3	COPA: communications, alerts & memos - 1979 (extra copies), 1979
Box 120, Folder 4	COPA: communications, alerts & memos - 1979 (originals), 1979
Box 120, Folder 5	COPA: general correspondence (Jan.-June, 1979), 1979
Box 120, Folder 6	COPA: general correspondence (July - December, 1979), 1979
Box 120, Folder 7	Archaeological Resources Protection Act [COPA], 1979
Box 120, Folder 8	[CCONAS, H.R. 5496 - 1979, 1980], 1979-1980
Box 120, Folder 9	[Legislation material - 1979, 1980], 1979-1980
Box 120, Folder 10	[Knudson note materials - 1979, 1980], 1979-1980
Box 120, Folder 11	[Inter-office memos to Ruthann Knudson (1979-1980)], 1979-1980
Box 120, Folder 12	[Legislation (S. 1842, H.R. 5496, H.R. 2484, PL 96-515) - Knudson - 1979-1981], 1979-1981
Box 120, Folder 13	[Legislative materials - Knudson - 1979-1981] [1 of 2], 1979-1981
Box 120, Folder 14	[Legislative materials - Knudson - 1979-1981] [2 of 2], 1979-1981
Box 120, Folder 15	[Knudson - COPA and RPA 1979-1982], 1979-1982
Box 120, Folder 16	COPA 1979-1982, 1979-1982

Box 120, Folder 17	[H.R. 5496, S. 1842 - 1980], 1979-1980
Box 121, Folder 1	COPA: correspondence, re: leg. + reg. [1 of 2], 1980
Box 121, Folder 2	COPA: correspondence, re: leg. + reg. [2 of 2], 1979-1980
Box 121, Folder 3	COPA: Advisory Council on Underwater Archaeology (1980), 1980
Box 121, Folder 4	COPA: general correspondence (January - June, 1980) [1 of 2], 1980
Box 121, Folder 5	COPA: general correspondence (January - June, 1980) [2 of 2], 1980
Box 121, Folder 6	COPA: general correspondence (July - December, 1980) [1 of 2], 1980
Box 121, Folder 7	COPA: general correspondence (July - December, 1980) [2 of 2], 1980
Box 121, Folder 8	COPA: current Idaho COPA list, complete questionnaires [1980], 1980
Box 121, Folder 9	COPA: questionnaires, 1980
Box 121, Folder 10	COPA: communications, alerts & memos - 1980 (extra copies), 1980
Box 121, Folder 11	COPA: communications, alerts & memos - 1980 (originals), 1980
Box 121, Folder 12	[Legislation - 1980, 1981], 1980-1981
Box 121, Folder 13	[Inter-office memos to Ruthann Knudson (1980-1981)], 1980-1981
Box 121, Folder 14	SAA, COPA: mailing mechanics, 1980-1981
Box 121, Folder 15	COPA: ARPA regulations (1981), 1981
Box 121, Folder 16	COPA: general correspondence (Jan.-June, 1981), 1981
Box 121, Folder 17	COPA: correspondence, current state COPA persons [1981], 1981
Box 121, Folder 18	COPA: correspondence, past state COPA persons [1981], 1981
Box 121, Folder 19	COPA: communications, alerts & memos - 1981 (extra copies), 1981
Box 121, Folder 20	COPA: communications, alerts & memos - 1981 (originals), 1981
Box 121, Folder 21	COPA: thank-yous to reps, bosses, 1981
Box 121, Folder 22	Old COPA, 1981-1989
Box 121, Folder 23	COPA – correspondence, 1985-1989

Box 121, Folder 24	COPA 1986-1987, 1986-1987
Box 121, Folder 25	COPA rep. feedback, 1986-1988
Box 121, Folder 26	COPA – general 1987, 1987
Box 121, Folder 27	COPA '88, 1988
Box 121, Folder 28	COPA 1989, 1989
Box 121, Folder 29	COPA alert, 1989
Box 121, Folder 30	COPA 1990, 1990
Box 121, Folder 31	SAA - Committee on Public Archaeology (COPA) 1990-1991, 1990-1991
Box 121, Folder 32	COPA charges, 1991
Box 121, Folder 33	1991-1992 Committee on Public Archaeology, 1991
Box 121, Folder 34	COPA: mailing list, CCONAS
Box 121, Folder 35	COPA: mailing list, SAA Board
Box 121, Folder 36	Archaeology for the Public 2003-2010, 2003-2010
Box 121, Folder 37	Glossaries [AFTP 2004], 2004
Box 121, Folder 38	Web – peer review [Archaeology for the Public], 2006
Box 122, Folder 1	Archaeology for the Public – Report to BOR and publications, 2007
Box 122, Folder 2	AFTP - marketing 2007, 2007
Box 122, Folder 3	Web management/issues [AFTP 2008], 2008
Box 122, Folder 4	Web updates (AFTP) 2008, 2008
Box 122, Folder 5	AFTP updates 2010, 2010
Box 122, Folder 6	Archaeology for the Public website 2011-2014, 2011-2014
Box 122, Folder 7	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation: Task Force on Federalism and Pres. [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 8	AIDA [American Indians Against Desecration] / Yellow Thunder Camp [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981-1982

Box 122, Folder 9	SAA: amicus curiae cases [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 10	Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979 (HR 1825/S 490) [1 of 2] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979
Box 122, Folder 11	Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979 (HR 1825/S 490) [1 of 2] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979
Box 122, Folder 12	Armstrong, Sen. William L. - CO [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 13	Baucus, Sen. Max (D-MT) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 14	[Bumpers], Senator Dale (D-Arkansas) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979-1981
Box 122, Folder 15	Burton, Phillip (D-CA) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 16	Cheney, Richard (R-WY) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1982
Box 122, Folder 17	SAA: Committee on Federal Archaeology [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 18	SAA Committee on Status of Women in Archaeology [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1978-1979
Box 122, Folder 19	Craig, Rep. Larry (R-ID) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 20	Cultural Property Implementation Act (97th Cong., S. 426) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981-1982
Box 122, Folder 21	de la Garza, Kiki (D-TX) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 22	Dellums, Ronald (D-CA) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1982
Box 122, Folder 23	Dicks, Norman (D-WA, House) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 24	Dole, Sen. Robert (R-KS) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981

Box 122, Folder 25	Duncan, Robert (D-OR, House) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 26	Durenberger, Sen. David (D-MN) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 27	Foley, Rep. Tom [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1978-1980
Box 122, Folder 28	Hansen, Rep. George [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1978-1981
Box 122, Folder 29	Hart, Senator Gary (CO) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980-1981
Box 122, Folder 30	Hatfield, Sen. Mark O. [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979-1981
Box 122, Folder 31	Helms, Sen. Jesse (NC) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 32	House Subcommittee: mines and mining, forest management, and BPA [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1983
Box 122, Folder 33	Jackson, Sen. H. [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980-1981
Box 122, Folder 34	Jeffries, Rep. Jim (R-KS) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 35	Johnston, Sen. J. Bennett (LA) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 36	Kogovsek, Rep. Raymond (3rd Dist, CO) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979-1985
Box 122, Folder 37	[Knudson: COPA correspondence, SAA events, COPA-congress correspondence, legislation, etc - 1981-1982] [1 of 2] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981-1982
Box 122, Folder 38	[Knudson: COPA correspondence, SAA events, COPA-congress correspondence, legislation, etc - 1981-1982] [2 of 2] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981-1982
Box 122, Folder 39	[Knudson: statements to congress - 1980] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980

Box 122, Folder 40	SAA Legislative Policy Coordinator [1 of 2] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 41	SAA Legislative Policy Coordinator [2 of 2] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1974-1981
Box 122, Folder 42	SAA Legislative Coordinator: originals of memo reports, 1980-1982
Box 122, Folder 43	SAA - Legislative Coordinator 1982 [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1982
Box 122, Folder 44	Magnuson, Sen. Warren [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979
Box 122, Folder 45	McClure, Sen. James [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1978-1982
Box 122, Folder 46	Melcher, Sen. John (MT) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 47	Metzenbaum, Sen. Howard (OH) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 48	SAA Nominations Committee [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979-1981
Box 122, Folder 49	Oberstar, Rep. James L. (DFL-MN) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 50	Seiberling, Rep. John (D-OH) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979-1980
Box 122, Folder 51	Senate Subcom: parks, recreation, and renewable resources [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 52	Stark, Fortney (Pete): D-CA [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1982
Box 122, Folder 53	Stevens, Sen. Ted (AK) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1989
Box 122, Folder 54	Symms, Rep. Steve [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1978-1980
Box 122, Folder 55	Tsongas, Sen. Paul (MA) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980

Box 122, Folder 56	Wallop, Malcolm (R-WY) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1982
Box 122, Folder 57	Washington DC [Feb, 1982] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1982
Box 122, Folder 58	Weaver, Rep. James [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1979-1981
Box 122, Folder 59	Weicker, Sen. Lowell, Jr. [I-CT] [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980
Box 122, Folder 60	Wilson, Sen. Pete (R-CA) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1983-1984
Box 122, Folder 61	Winn, Rep. Larry, Jr. (R-KS) [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1981
Box 122, Folder 62	Yates, Sidney (D-Illinois) - House [COPA Records of Legislative Coordinator and Chairperson Knudson], 1980

Subseries 9.4: Cultural property law and repatriation, 1968-2021

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains records related to cultural property law and repatriation. These files mainly include correspondence and research documents concerning the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP), the Antiquities Act, the Archaeological Resources Protection Act, the National Historic Preservation Act, and the SAA's Reburial Committee.

Box 123, Folder 1	ACHP—general [1 of 2], 1991-1997
Box 123, Folder 2	ACHP—general [2 of 2], 1983-1989
Box 123, Folder 3	ACHP - new 106 reg 10/1/86, 1986
Box 123, Folder 4	ACHP 1988, 1988
Box 123, Folder 5	ACHP - traditional cultural properties, 1988
Box 123, Folder 6	ACHP—section 106 regulations update (1994-1999), 1994-1999
Box 123, Folder 7	ACHP—reauthorization (1996), 1996
Box 123, Folder 8	ACHP—reauthorization HR hearing (3/20/1996), 1996
Box 123, Folder 9	ACHP—section 106 regulations (1996-1998), 1996-1998

Box 123, Folder 10	ACHP—section 106 alternatives report (1998), 1998
Box 123, Folder 11	ACHP—section 106 regulations update (2000), 2000
Box 123, Folder 12	ACHP—appointments, 2003
Box 123, Folder 13	ACHP—section 106 regulations update (2003-2004), 2003-2004
Box 123, Folder 14	ACHP—meeting (8/2004), 2004
Box 123, Folder 15	ACHP—Task Force on Archaeology, 2004-2011
Box 123, Folder 16	ACHP general issues, 2004-2011
Box 123, Folder 17	ACHP meeting (5/2005), 2005
Box 123, Folder 18	ACHP—Preserve America summit, 2006-2007
Box 123, Folder 19	ACHP Preserve America and Save America's Treasurers, 2007-2008
Box 123, Folder 20	ACHP Preserve America independent panel, 2008
Box 123, Folder 21	ACHP—section 106 enforcement, 2014
Box 123, Folder 22	Draft statement on Acknowledgement of Harm by Archaeological Practice, 2021
Box 123, Folder 23	ACOE—Pye case (1998-2001), 1998-2001
Box 123, Folder 24	ACOE—alternative procedures, 2001
Box 123, Folder 25	ACOE Buckeye Knoll (2002-2003), 2002-2003
Box 123, Folder 26	ACOE preservation regulations update, 2004-2012
Box 123, Folder 27	ACOE—Missouri River main stem, 2005-2006
Box 123, Folder 28	ACOE—veteran's curation program, 2010
Box 123, Folder 29	ACOE—veteran's curation 2015, 2015
Box 123, Folder 30	Antiquities Action - 1968, 1970-1971, 1968-1971
Box 123, Folder 31	Antiquities Action - Adam's proposal - 1970, 1970
Box 123, Folder 32	Antiquities - articles, publications - 1971-1974, 1971-1974
Box 123, Folder 33	Antiquities Action - 1972, 1972

Box 123, Folder 34	Antiquities - N. Helmuth and Guatemala - 1973-1974, 1973-1974
Box 123, Folder 35	Antiquities Action - 1973, 1974, 1976, 1973-1976
Box 123, Folder 36	Antiquities Action - "Field Geography Program" - 1974, 1974
Box 123, Folder 37	Antiquities trial - 1975-1976, 1975-1976
Box 123, Folder 38	Antiquities Act—amendments (1997-1998), 1997-1998
Box 124, Folder 1	Antiquities Act—Mountain States case, 2001
Box 124, Folder 2	Antiquities Act—2001, 2001
Box 124, Folder 3	Antiquities Act—amendments (2001-2002), 2001-2002
Box 124, Folder 4	Antiquities Act- centennial, 2005
Box 124, Folder 5	Antiquities Act—Chimney Rock, 2012
Box 124, Folder 6	Antiquities Act—Ft. Vancouver, 2013-2014
Box 124, Folder 7	Antiquities Act amendments 2017-2018, 2017-2018
Box 124, Folder 8	ARPA - Archeological Resources Protection Act, 1984-1995
Box 124, Folder 9	ARPA general 1987, 1987
Box 124, Folder 10	[ARPA 1987-1988], 1987-1988
Box 124, Folder 11	ARPA- GE Mounds 93-94, 1993-1994
Box 124, Folder 12	ARPA- Hunter case (1999), 1999
Box 124, Folder 13	US v. Lynch [ARPA], 2001
Box 124, Folder 14	ARPA—value standards, 2003
Box 124, Folder 15	ARPA—Ligon case, 2006
Box 124, Folder 16	ARPA—damage report peer reviews, 2011
Box 124, Folder 17	ARPA—Torres bill, 2016-2018
Box 124, Folder 18	Background [objects and remains policies], 1986
Box 124, Folder 19	Battlefield Protection Act (1992-1994), 1992-1994

Box 124, Folder 20	[Buckeye Knoll consultation 1 of 2], 2001
Box 124, Folder 21	[Buckeye Knoll consultation 2 of 2], 2002
Box 124, Folder 22	CPAC—Canada, 1999-2004
Box 124, Folder 23	CPIA—Steinhardt case, 1998
Box 124, Folder 24	CPIA—Moynihan bill, 1999-2000
Box 124, Folder 25	CPIA—Shultz case, 2001
Box 124, Folder 26	CPIA—Iraqi Protection Act, 2004-2005
Box 124, Folder 27	CPIA amendments, 2014
Box 124, Folder 28	[DOI Federal Register], 1990
Box 124, Folder 29	Forensic archaeology recovery, 2004-2005
Box 124, Folder 30	FS [Forest Service], 1988
Box 124, Folder 31	Fowler - SAA comments, 1988 - 1991
Box 124, Folder 32	Fowler - other groups comments, 1989
Box 124, Folder 33	Fowler hearing and testimony, 1989-1990
Box 124, Folder 34	Fowler revisions, 1990
Box 124, Folder 35	Fowler 1992, 1992
Box 124, Folder 36	Fowler S.684, 1992
Box 124, Folder 37	Grave protection, 1990-1991
Box 124, Folder 38	Heizer/Clewlow affair - 1974, 1974
Box 124, Folder 39	Lakota stand on reburial, 1983
Box 124, Folder 40	Statistics [looting], 1987-1988
Box 125, Folder 1	NAGPRA FY '93, 1992
Box 125, Folder 2	NAGPRA backgrounder, 1993
Box 125, Folder 3	NAGPRA 1993, 1993

Box 125, Folder 4	[Native American materials in museums], 1990
Box 125, Folder 5	Navajo cultural protections act, 1988
Box 125, Folder 6	NCAI draft, 1988
Box 125, Folder 7	NHPA—preservation reorganization (1984-1992), 1984-1992
Box 125, Folder 8	NHPA Amendments Act 1992, 1990-1992
Box 125, Folder 9	NHPA - 1992 amendments, 1994
Box 125, Folder 10	NHPA- Mt. Shasta bill (1995-1996), 1995-1996
Box 125, Folder 11	NHPA- HR hearing (10/21/1997), 1997
Box 125, Folder 12	NHPA- National Mining Assoc. case, 2000-2003
Box 125, Folder 13	NHPA—THPO regulations (2002), 2002
Box 125, Folder 14	NHPA—Louisville Bridges project (2003), 2003
Box 125, Folder 15	NHPA—oversight HR hearing (4/21/2005), 2005
Box 125, Folder 16	NHPA HPF reauthorization 2005-2006, 2005-2006
Box 125, Folder 17	NHPA—Mancos Shale, 2005-2020
Box 125, Folder 18	NHPA—Mr. Blair, 2010
Box 125, Folder 19	NHPA positive train control, 2014
Box 125, Folder 20	NHPA—cultural landscapes, 2014-2016
Box 125, Folder 21	NHPA—HPF reauthorization 2017, 2014-2017
Box 125, Folder 22	NHPA—Dakota access pipeline, 2016
Box 125, Folder 23	Reburial Committee, 1981
Box 125, Folder 24	Reburial statement New Orleans [Hester], 1986
Box 125, Folder 25	Reburial papers and articles, 1985
Box 125, Folder 26	Reburial, background, laws, letters, 1985
Box 125, Folder 27	Reburial letters and readings, 1985-1986

Box 125, Folder 28	SAA statement [on reburial], 1986
Box 125, Folder 29	Background [repatriation], 1986-1989
Box 125, Folder 30	Reburial '88, 1988
Box 125, Folder 31	Panel on reburial '89, 1989
Box 125, Folder 32	Reburial - Dincauze, 1989
Box 125, Folder 33	Bennett's version of Fowler [reburial], 1989
Box 125, Folder 34	SAA position [on reburial], 1989
Box 125, Folder 35	Bennett - DoD [Reburial Task Force], 1990
Box 125, Folder 36	Committee on Repatriation – correspondence, 1990-1996
Box 125, Folder 37	Committee on Repatriation – reports, 1994-1996
Box 125, Folder 38	Committee on Repatriation – general, 1997
Box 125, Folder 39	Repatriation Committee retreat, 2010
Box 125, Folder 40	Repatriation survey, 2013-2014
Box 125, Folder 41	ACHP Section 106 regulations 1994-1999 [1 of 3], 1994-1999
Box 125, Folder 42	ACHP Section 106 regulations 1994-1999 [2 of 3], 1994-1999
Box 126, Folder 1	ACHP Section 106 regulations 1994-1999 [3 of 3], 1994-1999
Box 126, Folder 2	Reburial: general [Hester], 1986
Box 126, Folder 3	Task Force [Hester], 1985-1986
Box 126, Folder 4	ACHP correspondence 1994-1997, 1994-1997

Subseries 9.5: Department of the Interior, 1983-2012

Arrangement: This subseries is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This subseries contains correspondence and research files pertaining to the Department of the Interior (DOI) and related agencies, including the National Park Service (NPS) and the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

Box 126, Folder 5 Bureau of Land Management 1986-1993, 1986-1993

Box 126, Folder 6	SAA Government Affairs Committee - BLM authorization bill, 1989
Box 126, Folder 7	BLM—Clinton transition (1992-1993), 1992-1993
Box 126, Folder 8	BLM—Wyoming model PA (1994-1995), 1994-1995
Box 126, Folder 9	BLM—reorganization (1994-1995), 1994-1995
Box 126, Folder 10	BLM—Fossil Protection Act (1995-1996), 1995-1996
Box 126, Folder 11	BLM—Utah Public Lands (1995-1996), 1995-1996
Box 126, Folder 12	BLM—Petroglyph Monument (1995-1998), 1995-1998
Box 126, Folder 13	BLM Golden Anniversary Partnership, 1996
Box 126, Folder 14	BLM—alternative procedures, 1996-2000
Box 126, Folder 15	BLM—Canyons of the Ancients bill (1999-2000), 1999-2000
Box 126, Folder 16	BLM—Santa Rosa / San Jacinto RMP (2002), 2002
Box 126, Folder 17	BLM—solar energy PEIS, 2010-2011
Box 126, Folder 18	Department of the Interior, 1986-1988
Box 126, Folder 19	Interior—Take Pride in America (1993), 1993
Box 126, Folder 20	Interior—PAWG (1993), 1993
Box 126, Folder 21	Interior—curation (1993-1994), 1993-1994
Box 126, Folder 22	Interior—professional standards (1993-1997), 1993-1997
Box 126, Folder 23	Interior—National Biological Survey (1994), 1994
Box 126, Folder 24	Interior—meetings (1994), 1994
Box 126, Folder 25	Interior—Millenium Project (1998), 1998
Box 126, Folder 26	Interior- monument review (2001), 2001
Box 126, Folder 27	Interior—strategic plan (2001-2002), 2001-2002
Box 126, Folder 28	Interior—NPS cultural reorganization 2005, 2005
Box 126, Folder 29	Interior—outsourcing (2003-2005), 2003-2005

Box 126, Folder 30	Interior—archaeology program rebuild, 2009
Box 126, Folder 31	Interior—regulatory review 2011, 2011
Box 126, Folder 32	Interior—conference on conservation, 2011-2012
Box 126, Folder 33	Fish and Wildlife Service, 1993
Box 126, Folder 34	National Park Service standards, 1983-1986
Box 126, Folder 35	NPS database, 1984-1987
Box 126, Folder 36	NPS park fees, 1986
Box 126, Folder 37	NPS curation regulations, 1986-1987
Box 126, Folder 38	NPS - general, 1987-1988
Box 126, Folder 39	NPS Clearinghouse, 1987
Box 126, Folder 40	NPS curation, 1987
Box 126, Folder 41	NPS shipwrecks '88, 1988
Box 126, Folder 42	SAA - Government relations National Park System advisory board, 1988-1989
Box 126, Folder 43	Park review bill, 1988-1989
Box 126, Folder 44	National Park Service SAA Government Affairs Committee, 1989-1991
Box 127, Folder 1	New NPS legislation, 1987-1988
Box 127, Folder 2	NPS - Mound City, 1988
Box 127, Folder 3	NPS '88, 1988
Box 127, Folder 4	NPS needs assessment, 1988
Box 127, Folder 5	LEAP - NPS, 1988-1989
Box 127, Folder 6	Misc. NPS Issues, 1988-1989
Box 127, Folder 7	NPS-DCA, 1990-1991
Box 127, Folder 8	NPS - natural landmarks regulations, 1992
Box 127, Folder 9	Interior NPS 1992-1994, 1992-1994

Box 127, Folder 10	NPS—Presidio (1994), 1994
Box 127, Folder 11	NPS private lands, 1994-1996
Box 127, Folder 12	NPS SAA Lesson Plan for Professional Training, 1995
Box 127, Folder 13	NPS—professional standards (1995), 1995
Box 127, Folder 14	NPS—reorganization (1995), 1995
Box 127, Folder 15	NPS—archaeological assistance program (1996), 1996
Box 127, Folder 16	NPS- policy review (1998), 1998
Box 127, Folder 17	NPS- Effigy Mounds Act (1999-2000), 1999-2000
Box 127, Folder 18	NPS—National Monument RMPs, 2002
Box 127, Folder 19	NPS—Fort Circle Parks (2003), 2003
Box 127, Folder 20	NPS—SENR [School of Environment and Natural Resources] [hearing] re: outsourcing (7/24/2003), 2003
Box 127, Folder 21	NPS—Hopewell site, 2006-2007
Box 127, Folder 22	NPS—nationwide PA rewrite 2007, 2007
Box 127, Folder 23	NPS—HPF funding, 2010
Box 127, Folder 24	NPS—ARPA regulatory review 2011, 2011
Box 127, Folder 25	NPS—Leopold report rewrite, 2012
Box 127, Folder 26	NPS—Bulletin 38 TCP rewrite 2012, 2012
Box 127, Folder 27	NWRS National Wildlife Refuge System, 1993
Box 127, Folder 28	National Marine Sanctuary Program, 1991
Box 127, Folder 29	Underwater guidelines, 1989
Box 127, Folder 30	USFS state/forest action plans, 1990-1991

Box 127, Folder 31

USFS—national forest management plan, 2011-2012

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 10: Affiliated and allied organizations, 1968-2005

Arrangement: This series is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This series contains records related to affiliated and allied organizations of the SAA. These records mainly consist of correspondence and reports pertaining to organizations such as the American Anthropological Association (AAA), the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), and the Council of Affiliated Societies.

Box 128, Folder 1	SAA - AAA relations - 1968-1972, 1968-1972
Box 128, Folder 2	A.A.A. newsletter - 1968-1972 (Woodbury, Nathalie F. S., Editor), 1968-1972
Box 128, Folder 3	A.A.A. miscellaneous - 1971, 1971
Box 128, Folder 4	A.A.A. correspondence - 1972, 1972
Box 128, Folder 5	A.A.A. correspondence - 1973-1974, 1973-1974
Box 128, Folder 6	AAA and SAA guidelines May 1974, 1974
Box 128, Folder 7	A.A.A. correspondence - 1975-1976, 1975-1976
Box 128, Folder 8	A.A.A. correspondence - 1977, 1977
Box 128, Folder 9	SAA/AAA relations, 1982
Box 128, Folder 10	AAA professional development questions, 1998
Box 128, Folder 11	AAAS correspondence - 1968-1972, 1968-1972
Box 128, Folder 12	AAAS correspondence - 1973-1974, 1973-1974
Box 128, Folder 13	AAAS Representative's Report - 1969-1970, 1969-1970
Box 128, Folder 14	AAAS Representative's Report - 1971-1973, 1971-1973
Box 128, Folder 15	AAAS Representative's Report - 1974-1975, 1974-1975
Box 128, Folder 16	AAAS guide
Box 128, Folder 17	AIA publications - 1967, 1967
Box 128, Folder 18	AIA releases - 1967, 1967
Box 128, Folder 19	AIA correspondence - 1969-1970, 1969-1970
Box 128, Folder 20	Allied Organizations – AAA: American Anthropological Association, 1994-1995

Box 128, Folder 21	Allied Organizations – AAAS: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1994-1997
Box 128, Folder 22	Allied Organizations – ACASPP: American Comm to Advance the Study of Petroglyphs and Protographs, 1987
Box 128, Folder 23	Allied Organizations – ACRA: American Cultural Resources Association, 1995-1997
Box 128, Folder 24	Allied Organizations – Anthropology Presidents Group, 1993-1996
Box 128, Folder 25	Allied Organizations – ASCA: American Society for Conservation Archaeology, 1992-1998
Box 128, Folder 26	Allied Organizations – Association for Field Archaeology, 1984
Box 128, Folder 27	Allied Organizations – The Archaeological Conservancy, 1985-1995
Box 128, Folder 28	Allied Organizations – Bureau of Land Management, 1997
Box 128, Folder 29	Allied Organizations – Canadian Archaeological Association, 1984-1995
Box 128, Folder 30	Allied Organizations – CCONAS: Coordinating Council of National Archaeological Societies, 1983-1987
Box 128, Folder 31	Allied Organizations – Coalition for Applied Preservation Technology, 1987
Box 128, Folder 32	Allied Organizations – Correspondence, 1983-1991
Box 128, Folder 33	Allied Organizations - Crow Canyon Archaeological Center, 1994-1995
Box 128, Folder 34	Allied Organizations – CSSA: Consortium of Social Science Associations, 1985-1986
Box 128, Folder 35	Allied Organizations – CSSP: Council of Scientific Society Presidents, 1979-1993
Box 128, Folder 36	Allied Organizations – Geological Societies of America (GSA), 1994-1996
Box 128, Folder 37	Allied Organizations – ICOMOS: International Council on Monuments and Sites, 1985-1996
Box 128, Folder 38	Allied Organizations – National Association of State Archaeologists, 1984
Box 128, Folder 39	Allied Organizations – National Endowment for the Humanities, 1995
Box 128, Folder 40	Allied Organizations – National Humanities Alliance, 1992
Box 128, Folder 41	Allied Organizations – National Park Service, 1984-1995

Box 128, Folder 42	Allied Organizations – National Park Service – Private Lands, 1989
Box 128, Folder 43	Allied Organizations – National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1984-1995
Box 128, Folder 44	Allied Organizations – NCPE: National Council for Preservation Education
Box 128, Folder 45	Allied Organizations – NCSHPO: National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers, 1983-1996
Box 129, Folder 1	Allied Organizations – NIC: National Institute for the Conservation of Cultural Property, 1991-1995
Box 129, Folder 2	Allied Organizations – North Dakota Archaeological Association, 1996
Box 129, Folder 3	Allied Organizations – SHA: Society for Historical Archaeology, 1980-1995
Box 129, Folder 4	Allied Organizations - SOPA: Society of Professional Archaeologists, 1983-1996
Box 129, Folder 5	Allied Organizations – UISPP: International Union of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 1995-1997
Box 129, Folder 6	Allied Organizations – World Archaeological Congress, 1985-1986
Box 129, Folder 7	APAS [Asian and Pacific Archaeology series] (SAA affiliation) - 1974, 1974
Box 129, Folder 8	ASCA [American Society for Conservation Archaeology] (SAA affiliate) - 1974, 1974
Box 129, Folder 9	Council of Affiliated Societies precursors, 1986-1989
Box 129, Folder 10	Council of Affiliated Societies – applications 2001, 2001
Box 129, Folder 11	Council of Affiliated Societies - apps and guidelines
Box 129, Folder 12	Council of Affiliated Societies – Arch. Assn. Of South Central Kansas, 1991
Box 129, Folder 13	Council of Affiliated Societies – Archaeological Society of British Columbia, 1990
Box 129, Folder 14	Council of Affiliated Societies – Archaeological Society of Central Oregon (ASCO), 1999
Box 129, Folder 15	Council of Affiliated Societies – Archaeological Society of Maryland, 1995
Box 129, Folder 16	Council of Affiliated Societies – Archaeological Society of North Carolina, 1991-1992
Box 129, Folder 17	Council of Affiliated Societies – Archaeological Society of South Carolina, 1991

Box 129, Folder 18	Council of Affiliated Societies – Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society, 1986-1990
Box 129, Folder 19	Council of Affiliated Societies – Arizona Archaeological Society, 1995
Box 129, Folder 20	Council of Affiliated Societies – Arkansas Archaeological Society, 1990-1998
Box 129, Folder 21	Council of Affiliated Societies – Association for Washington Archaeology, 1998
Box 129, Folder 22	Council of Affiliated Societies – California Inst for Peruvian Studies, 1995
Box 129, Folder 23	Council of Affiliated Societies – Canadian Archaeological Society, 1991
Box 129, Folder 24	Council of Affiliated Societies – Central Gulf Coast Archaeological Society, 1992
Box 129, Folder 25	Council of Affiliated Societies – Colorado Archaeological Society, 1990-1991
Box 129, Folder 26	Council of Affiliated Societies – Florida Anthropological Society, 1985-1994
Box 129, Folder 27	Council of Affiliated Societies – Friends of Alexandria Archaeology, 1991
Box 129, Folder 28	Council of Affiliated Societies – general, 1991-1997
Box 129, Folder 29	Council of Affiliated Societies – Historic Preservation League of Oregon, 1995
Box 129, Folder 30	Council of Affiliated Societies – Houston Archaeological Society, 1990
Box 129, Folder 31	Council of Affiliated Societies – Illinois Association, 1990-2002
Box 129, Folder 32	Council of Affiliated Societies – Inquiry Kits, 1995
Box 129, Folder 33	Council of Affiliated Societies – Kansas Anthropological Association, 1992
Box 129, Folder 34	Council of Affiliated Societies – Kansas City Archaeological Society, 1990
Box 129, Folder 35	Council of Affiliated Societies – Louisiana Archaeological Society, 1990-1991
Box 129, Folder 36	Council of Affiliated Societies – Maine Archaeological Society, Inc., 1991
Box 129, Folder 37	Council of Affiliated Societies – Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Inc., 1990-1996
Box 129, Folder 38	Council of Affiliated Societies – minutes, 1989-1995
Box 129, Folder 39	Council of Affiliated Societies – Mississippi Archaeological Association, 2002
Box 129, Folder 40	Council of Affiliated Societies – Missouri Archaeological Society, Inc., 1991-1994

Box 129, Folder 41	Council of Affiliated Societies – Narragansett Archaeological Society of Rhode Island, 1990-1991
Box 129, Folder 42	Council of Affiliated Societies – Nevada Archaeological Association, 1998-2000
Box 129, Folder 43	Council of Affiliated Societies – New England Antiquities Research Association, 1992-1995
Box 129, Folder 44	Council of Affiliated Societies – newsletter, 1994-2000
Box 129, Folder 45	Council of Affiliated Societies – Northwest Arkansas Archaeological Society, 1991
Box 129, Folder 46	Council of Affiliated Societies – Nova Scotia Archaeological Society, 1991
Box 129, Folder 47	Council of Affiliated Societies – Oregon Archaeological Society, 1992
Box 129, Folder 48	Council of Affiliated Societies – Policies and Procedures, 1990-1992
Box 129, Folder 49	Council of Affiliated Societies – Sacramento Archaeological Society, 1992-1995
Box 129, Folder 50	Council of Affiliated Societies – San Diego County Archaeological Society, 1991
Box 129, Folder 51	Council of Affiliated Societies – Saskatchewan Archaeological Society, 1990-1991
Box 129, Folder 52	Council of Affiliated Societies – Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology, 1995
Box 129, Folder 53	Council of Affiliated Societies – Society of Primitive Tech. (2001), 2001
Box 129, Folder 54	Council of Affiliated Societies – Suffolk County Archaeological Association, 1995
Box 129, Folder 55	Council of Affiliated Societies – Texas Archaeological Society, 1991-1995
Box 129, Folder 56	Council of Affiliated Societies – Travis County Archaeological Society, 1994-1995
Box 129, Folder 57	Council of Affiliated Societies – Utah Statewide Archaeological Society, 1990-1995
Box 129, Folder 58	Council of Affiliated Societies – welcome kits, 1995
Box 129, Folder 59	Council of Affiliated Societies – workshops, 1991-1992
Box 129, Folder 60	Council of Affiliated Societies – Wyoming Archaeological Society, 1992
Box 129, Folder 61	Council of Affiliated Societies newsletters, 2005-2009
Box 129, Folder 62	Council of Councils, 2001
Box 129, Folder 63	39th International Congress of Americanists Representative - 1970, 1970

Box 129, Folder 64	Nevada Rock Art Foundation CoAS, 2002-2004
Box 129, Folder 65	North Carolina Arch Soc – CoAS, 2005
Box 129, Folder 66	Oklahoma Anth Soc – CoAS, 2004
Box 129, Folder 67	San Diego Archaeological Society, 2001
Box 129, Folder 68	Society for California Archaeology, 2002
Box 129, Folder 69	Society of Africanist Archaeologists – CoAS, 2003
Box 129, Folder 70	Union Internationale des Sciences Pre- et Protohistoriques (UISPP), 1997-1999
Box 129, Folder 71	Utah Statewide Archaeology Soc – CoAS, 2005

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 11: Special conferences, workshops, and projects, 1974-2006 (bulk 1990-1999)

Arrangement: This series is arranged alphabetically and then chronologically within subjects.

Scope and Contents: This series contains correspondence and planning files pertaining to SAA's special conferences, workshops, and projects. These files mostly pertain to the Airlie House, the Foundation for American Archaeology, education pilot programs, Native American education, and the Save the Past for the Future conference.

Box 130, Folder 1	Airlie House Seminars - 1974 - 1976 research proposal and contract, 1974-1976
Box 130, Folder 2	February working group - plans [CRM], 1997
Box 130, Folder 3	University training in CRM & public 1997 proposal to NCPTT from Skidmore, 1997
Box 130, Folder 4	CRM workshop - mailings to participants, 1997-1998
Box 130, Folder 5	University training in CRM (Feb 1998) workshop logistics – Brimsek file, 1998
Box 130, Folder 6	Discover Catala Pottle: Fish Wildlife (Oregon, Virginia Parks), 1996
Box 130, Folder 7	Field school 1972-1973, 1972-1973
Box 130, Folder 8	Foundation, 1995-1996
Box 130, Folder 9	Foundation for American Archaeology, 1994-1996
Box 130, Folder 10	Foundation for American Archaeology – Articles of Incorporation, 1994-1997
Box 130, Folder 11	Foundation for American Archaeology – Board of Trustees, 1993-1996
Box 130, Folder 12	Foundation for American Archaeology – bylaws, 1988
Box 130, Folder 13	Foundation for American Archaeology – case statement, 1994
Box 130, Folder 14	Foundation for American Archaeology – contributions, 1990-1991
Box 130, Folder 15	Foundation for American Archaeology – correspondence, 1990-1998
Box 130, Folder 16	Foundation for American Archaeology – DC Annual Report, 1994
Box 130, Folder 17	Foundation for American Archaeology – fundraising concept paper, 1995
Box 130, Folder 18	Foundation for American Archaeology – fundraising proposals, 1990
Box 130, Folder 19	Foundation for American Archaeology – general, 1988-1991

Box 130, Folder 20	Foundation for American Archaeology – Hunters & Associates background, 1994
Box 130, Folder 21	Foundation for American Archaeology – Hunters & Associates service agreement, 1995
Box 130, Folder 22	Foundation for American Archaeology – meeting 11/12/94 Lexington, Kentucky, 1994
Box 130, Folder 23	Foundation for American Archaeology – minutes, 1992-1994
Box 130, Folder 24	Foundation for American Archaeology (1994), 1994
Box 130, Folder 25	Fryxell Symposium organization and notes, 1999-2000
Box 130, Folder 26	Microcomputers in Archaeology [national workshop on], 1986
Box 130, Folder 27	[Native American education] NPS to NCPTT Geosmith and S.Bender, 1995-1996
Box 130, Folder 28	[Native American education] Native American workshops NCPTT proposal, 1996-1997
Box 130, Folder 29	[Native American education] Toyota USA Foundation, 1997
Box 130, Folder 30	[Native American education] Kellogg Foundation, 1997
Box 130, Folder 31	[Native American education] Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1997
Box 130, Folder 32	[Native American education] Ex order proposals 11/97, 1997
Box 130, Folder 33	[Native American education] workshop NPS agreement, 1997
Box 130, Folder 34	[Native American education] Building Curricula Building Bridges, 1997
Box 130, Folder 35	[Native American education] workshops announcement mailing 3/97, 1997
Box 130, Folder 36	[Native American education] Haskell N.A. University - logistics Native American Teachers Workshop, 1997
Box 130, Folder 37	[Native American education] PEC – Native American Education Subcommittee, 1997
Box 130, Folder 38	[Native American education] Native American workshops other fundraising, 1997
Box 130, Folder 39	[Native American education] 1997 Final Report, 1997
Box 130, Folder 40	[Native American education] workshop – Federal Preservation Officers letter (appeal), 1997

Box 130, Folder 41	[Native American education] Haskell Workshop 97 – acceptance letters & forms, 1997
Box 130, Folder 42	[Native American education] workshop 97 – evaluations (Winter 97/98), 1997
Box 130, Folder 43	[Native American education] Workshop Committee – Haskell Workshop 97 finances, 1997
Box 130, Folder 44	[Native American education] map & info letter to participants, 1997
Box 130, Folder 45	[Native American education] Native American Advisory Panel, 1997-1998
Box 130, Folder 46	[Native American education] workshop 1998 announcements, 1997-1998
Box 131, Folder 1	[Native American education] Building Bridges 1997 report, 1997
Box 131, Folder 2	[Native American education] 98 Workshop proposal – Bureau of Reclamation PXAO, 1998
Box 131, Folder 3	[Native American education] 98 Workshop proposal – Bureau of Reclamation Denver, 1998
Box 131, Folder 4	[Native American education] 98 reporting and renewing, 1998
Box 131, Folder 5	[Native American education] PXAO [Phoenix Area Office] – sent Dec 98/revised Jan 98, 1998
Box 131, Folder 6	[Native American education] 98 reconciliation of records, 1998
Box 131, Folder 7	[Native American education] 1998 & beyond – Haskell, 1998
Box 131, Folder 8	[Native American education] WCU [Western Carolina University] contact, 1998
Box 131, Folder 9	[Native American education] Turner Foundation, 1998
Box 131, Folder 10	[Native American education] John Deere Foundation, 1998
Box 131, Folder 11	[Native American education] Haskell March 13-15 notes, 1998
Box 131, Folder 12	[Native American education] J. Czaplicki visit 98, 1998
Box 131, Folder 13	[Native American education] travel expenses 1998, 1998
Box 131, Folder 14	[Native American education] 98 workshop planning, 1998
Box 131, Folder 15	[Native American education] A & PE to workshopers, 1998

Box 131, Folder 16	[Native American education] photo release forms – Building Bridges 1998 workshop, 1998
Box 131, Folder 17	[Native American education] info & map 7/22/98, 1998
Box 131, Folder 18	[Native American education] evaluations 1998 – Building Bridges Workshop, 1998
Box 131, Folder 19	[Native American education] workshop inquiries 1998, 1998
Box 131, Folder 20	[Native American education] workshop 98 proposals, 1998
Box 131, Folder 21	[Native American education] amendment 16 draft, 1998
Box 131, Folder 22	[Native American education] Native American Educators (May 5, 1998), 1998
Box 131, Folder 23	[Native American education] Army (Native Amer Edu), 1998-1999
Box 131, Folder 24	[Native American education] WCU continued education credits, 1999
Box 131, Folder 25	[Native American education] Workshops – Instructional Development Session (June 99), 1999
Box 131, Folder 26	[Native American education] 1999 workshop – accounting, 1999
Box 131, Folder 27	[Native American education] 1999 workshop announcements, 1999
Box 131, Folder 28	[Native American education] 1999 workshop proposals, 1999
Box 131, Folder 29	[Native American education] workshop forms 1999 (models), 1999
Box 131, Folder 30	[Native American education] Office of Indiana Education 1999, 1999
Box 131, Folder 31	[Native American education] alumni newsletter, 1999
Box 131, Folder 32	[Native American education] Building Bridges report 1999, 1999
Box 131, Folder 33	[Pilot Project proposal] California, 1995
Box 131, Folder 34	[Pilot Project proposal] Georgia, 1995
Box 131, Folder 35	[Pilot Project proposal] Iowa, 1995
Box 131, Folder 36	[Pilot Project proposal] Kansas, 1995
Box 131, Folder 37	[Pilot Project proposal] Kentucky, 1995
Box 131, Folder 38	[Pilot Project proposal] Maine, 1995

Box 131, Folder 39	[Pilot Project proposal] Minnesota, 1995
Box 131, Folder 40	[Pilot Project proposal] Nevada, 1995
Box 131, Folder 41	[Pilot Project proposal] New Mexico, 1995
Box 131, Folder 42	[Pilot Project proposal] New York, 1995
Box 131, Folder 43	[Pilot Project proposal] Oregon, 1995
Box 131, Folder 44	[Pilot Project proposal] Tennessee, 1995
Box 131, Folder 45	[Pilot Project proposal] Utah, 1995
Box 131, Folder 46	[Pilot Project proposal] Washington, 1995
Box 131, Folder 47	[Pilot Project proposal] Wisconsin, 1995
Box 131, Folder 48	Pilot Project: Archaeology Education Network Coordinator - proposal & evaluation, 1995
Box 131, Folder 49	Pilot Project/requests for proposals 1995, 1995
Box 131, Folder 50	[Pilot project] Pennsylvania, 1995
Box 131, Folder 51	Pilot Project – R. Johnson's file, 1995
Box 131, Folder 52	Pilot Project – funding working file, 1996
Box 132, Folder 1	Pilot Report – drafting, 1996
Box 132, Folder 2	[Pilot project] NCSHPO list October 1996, 1996
Box 132, Folder 3	Pilot Project – call for proposals 1996 (Revising CFP 95), 1996
Box 132, Folder 4	[Pilot project] Pennsylvania winning essays 1996, 1996
Box 132, Folder 5	Pilot Project Pennsylvania's reports to SAA, 1996
Box 132, Folder 6	[Pilot project] 1996 RFP for 1997 originals, 1996
Box 132, Folder 7	Pilot Project – list for report distribution, 1996
Box 132, Folder 8	[Pilot project] PEC/PEP for Bulletin, 1996
Box 132, Folder 9	[Pilot project] 1996 for 1997 planning, 1996

Box 132, Folder 10	Pilot Project – funding NPS amendment #9 for 1997, 1996
Box 132, Folder 11	Pilot Project – funding BLM amendment (wo 340 1050 0025 5z) for 1997, 1996
Box 132, Folder 12	[Pilot project] California, 1996
Box 132, Folder 13	[Pilot project] Arizona, 1996
Box 132, Folder 14	[Pilot project] Alaska, 1996
Box 132, Folder 15	[Pilot project] Alabama, 1996
Box 132, Folder 16	[Pilot project] Teaching Pennsylvania Vol I, 1996
Box 132, Folder 17	[Pilot project] Teaching Pennsylvania Vol II, 1996
Box 132, Folder 18	[Pilot project] Virginia, 1996
Box 132, Folder 19	[Pilot project] Nevada, 1996
Box 132, Folder 20	[Pilot project] Kentucky, 1996
Box 132, Folder 21	[Pilot project] Iowa, 1996
Box 132, Folder 22	[Pilot project] Maryland, 1996
Box 132, Folder 23	[Pilot project] Mass/RI/CT, New England, 1996-1997
Box 132, Folder 24	Pilot Project – Archaeology Education Network Coordinator funding to Pennsylvania '90, 1996-1997
Box 132, Folder 25	[Pilot project] RFP 96 (for 97) extra pages, 1996-1997
Box 132, Folder 26	Pilot Project – file jacket 1997, 1996-1997
Box 132, Folder 27	[Pilot project] Montana pilot correspondence, 1996-1998
Box 132, Folder 28	[Pilot project] Montana, 1997
Box 132, Folder 29	Pilot Project – correspondence w/Penn., 1997
Box 132, Folder 30	Pilot Project – funding Bureau of Reclamation grant for 1997, 1997
Box 132, Folder 31	[Pilot project] 97 Evaluations, 1997
Box 132, Folder 32	Pilot Project – 1997 news releases, 1997

Box 132, Folder 33	[Pilot project] Minnesota report 1997, 1997
Box 132, Folder 34	[Pilot project] Minnesota, 1997-1998
Box 132, Folder 35	Pilot Project session/Seattle, 1997-1998
Box 132, Folder 36	[Pilot project] Connecticut archaeology workshop and outreach, 1998
Box 132, Folder 37	[Pilot project] Minnesota network projects 1998, 1998
Box 132, Folder 38	[Pilot project] Pilot 98, 1998
Box 132, Folder 39	Pilot report – camera ready
Box 132, Folder 40	The Politically Savvy Archaeologist - provincial workshop
Box 132, Folder 41	President correspondence [conference], 1983-1992
Box 132, Folder 42	President regional conferences, 1984
Box 132, Folder 43	Public Benefits Conference, 1995
Box 132, Folder 44	[SAA Conference on Reburial - Newberry Library - Transcript - 1985], 1985
Box 132, Folder 45	[Reburial Conference tapes 1 of 2], 1985
Box 132, Folder 46	[Reburial Conference tapes 2 of 2], 1985
Box 133, Folder 1	Save the Past for the Future Conference – general, 1988-1994
Box 133, Folder 2	Save the Past for the Future Conference – correspondence, 1988-1996
Box 133, Folder 3	Save the Past for the Future Conference – fund, 1989
Box 133, Folder 4	[Save the Past for the Future notes and drafts], 1989-1990
Box 133, Folder 5	Anti loot project "Save the Past" FY 1989 [1 of 3], 1989
Box 133, Folder 6	Anti loot project "Save the Past" FY 1989 [2 of 3], 1989
Box 133, Folder 7	Anti loot project "Save the Past" FY 1989 [3 of 3], 1989
Box 133, Folder 8	Anti loot project "Save the Past" FY 1990, 1990
Box 133, Folder 9	Anti loot project "Save the Past" FY 1991, 1991
Box 133, Folder 10	Save the Past for the Future: Actions for the 90's, 1990

Box 133, Folder 11	"Save the Past..." Project, 1990-1991
Box 133, Folder 12	Save the Past for the Future 1994 September, 1994
Box 133, Folder 13	Education workshop: Save the Past for the Future, 1994
Box 133, Folder 14	Save the Past for the Future Conference 1994 [1 of 2], 1994
Box 133, Folder 15	Save the Past for the Future Conference 1994 [2 of 2], 1994
Box 133, Folder 16	Save the Past for the Future II Report of the Working Conference, 1994
Box 133, Folder 17	Wakulla Springs Workshop tape
Box 133, Folder 18	Wakulla Springs Workshop 1998, 1998
Box 133, Folder 19	Workshop on Site Discovery Methods, 1995
Box 133, Folder 20	Survey Project Oversight Committee correspondence, 1998
Box 133, Folder 21	Survey questions/drafts, 1998
Box 133, Folder 22	[National] Park Service/Survey Project, 1998
Box 133, Folder 23	NSF – attitudes about sci & tech [survey], 1998
Box 133, Folder 24	Public attitudes – July 1, 1998 [survey], 1998
Box 133, Folder 25	Public understanding – December memo [survey], 1998-1999
Box 133, Folder 26	Topics from partners [survey], 1999
Box 133, Folder 27	Public awareness survey May/June 1999 meetings, 1999
Box 133, Folder 28	Public understanding – funding [survey], 1999
Box 133, Folder 29	Professionalization data collected [survey] 2006, 2006

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 12: Published materials, 1983-2007

Arrangement: This series is arranged alphabetically by publication and then chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This series contains finalized published materials by the SAA. These publications mainly include the SAA Archaeological Record, teaching related publications, the SAA Bulletin, and ethics related publications.

Box 134, Item 1	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 1, No 2, 2001
Box 134, Item 2	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 1, No 3, 2001
Box 134, Item 3	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 1, No 4, 2001
Box 134, Item 4	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 1, No 5, 2001
Box 134, Item 5	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 2, No 2, 2002
Box 134, Item 6	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 4, No 1, 2004
Box 134, Item 7	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 4, No 2, 2004
Box 134, Item 8	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 4, No 3, 2004
Box 134, Item 9	The SAA Archaeological Record Vol 7, No 5, 2007
Box 134, Folder 10	Archaeology and the Federal Government, 1986
Box 134, Item 11	Archaeologists and Local Communities: Partners in Exploring the Past, 2003
Box 134, Item 12	Archaeological Research and Heritage Preservation in the Americas, 2001
Box 134, Folder 13	The SAA Bulletin Volumes 1-5, 1983-1987
Box 134, Folder 14	The SAA Bulletin Volumes 6-10, 1988-1992
Box 134, Folder 15	The SAA Bulletin Volumes 11-13, 1993-1995
Box 134, Folder 16	The SAA Bulletin Volumes 14-15, 1996-1997
Box 134, Folder 17	The SAA Bulletin Volumes 16-17, 1998-1999
Box 134, Folder 18	The SAA Bulletin Volumes 18, 2000
Box 134, Item 19	Classics: the George C. Davis Site Cherokee County, Texas, 2000
Box 134, Item 20	Delivering Archaeological Information Electronically, 2002

Box 134, Item 21	Ethics in American Archaeology: Challenges for the 1990s, 1995
Box 134, Item 22	Ethics in American Archaeology Second Revised Edition, 2000
Box 134, Item 23	Our Collective Responsibility: The Ethics and Practice of Archaeological Collections Stewardship, 2004
Box 134, Item 24	[PEC] Teaching Archaeology : A Sampler for Grades 3 to 12, 1995
Box 134, Item 25	[PEC] Teaching Archaeology in the Twenty-First Century, 2000
Box 134, Item 26	[PEC] Teaching Archaeology: History Beneath the Sea, 2001
Box 134, Item 27	Readings in American Archaeological Theory: Selections from American Antiquity 1962-2002, 2003
Box 134, Item 28	Readings in Late Pleisocene North America and Early Paleoindians: Selections from American Antiquity, 2004
Box 134, Item 29	Topics in Cultural Resource Law, 2000
Box 134, Item 30	Working Together: Native Americans and Archaeologists, 2000

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series 13: Photographs, 1985-2018

Arrangement: This series is arranged chronologically.

Scope and Contents: This series contains photographs of various SAA programs and events. These photographs mainly document SAA Annual Meetings and related workshops and presentations.

Box 135, Folder 1	50th Anniversary, 1985
Box 135, Folder 2	Don Fowler's photographs [50th], 1985
Box 135, Folder 3	Save the Past for the Future 1994, 1994
Box 135, Folder 4	Annual Meeting 1994 Anaheim [1 of 2], 1994
Box 135, Folder 5	Annual Meeting 1994 Anaheim [2 of 2], 1994
Box 135, Folder 6	Annual Meeting 1995 Salt Lake City, 1995
Box 135, Folder 7	PR Committee 1996 photos, 1996
Box 135, Folder 8	Press Office 1997 photos, 1997
Box 135, Folder 9	Annual Meeting 1999, 1999
Box 135, Folder 10	Traveling exhibit photos, 2000
Box 135, Folder 11	Annual Meeting 2000, 2000
Box 135, Folder 12	Annual Meeting 2000 CD photos, 2000
Box 135, Folder 13	Annual Meeting 2001, 2001
Box 135, Folder 14	Annual Meeting 2002, 2002
Box 135, Folder 15	Annual Meeting 2004, 2004
Box 135, Folder 16	Annual Meeting 2005 CD, 2005
Box 135, Folder 17	Annual Meeting 2006, 2006
Box 135, Folder 18	Annual Meeting 2007, 2007
Box 135, Folder 19	Annual Meeting 2008, 2008
Box 135, Folder 20	Annual Meeting 2011 CD, 2011
Box 135, Folder 21	Annual Meeting 2012 CD, 2012

Box 135, Folder 22	Annual Meeting 2013 CD, 2013
Box 135, Folder 23	Annual Meeting 2018 USB, 2018
Box 135, Folder 24	Miscellaneous photos

[Return to Table of Contents](#)